

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bounty Hunter	BH
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vvirhlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Element Cruisers	EC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-18	JTAS1-18
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM

Naval Campaign Sourcebook	NCS
Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Great Rift Book 2	TGRB2
The Imperial Navy	TIN
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH
World Builder's Handbook	WBH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Bounty Contract	
A Duke's Ransom	BH 70
A Killer Performance	BH 68
A Last Night of Freedom	BH 54
Botany Hunt.....	JTAS18 108
Boy Racer.....	BH 40
Buried Treasure	BH 56
Concerned Citizens.....	BH 38
Corporate Thief	JTAS15 81
Corrupted File Format	BH 30
Drive-By.....	BH 35
Failure of Communication	BH 40
Heresy	BH 66
Honest Jeb	BH 31
Into The Woods	BH 33
One Last Job	BH 60
Orcadas Base.....	BH 44
PLAGUE SHIP	BH 76
PURGE	BH 74
Payback.....	BH 37
Prison Break.....	BH 58
The Bloody D'onofrios	BH 62
The Brawler	BH 48
The Counterfeiter	BH 46
The Double.....	BH 52
The Female With The Nacreous Ring	BH 72
The Stowaway	BH 28
The Tryst	BH 50
The Whistleblower.....	BH 64
Button, Button.....	JTAS11 35
Care Package	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector.....	JTAS6 50
Death Station.....	DS 1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention.....	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms.....	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale	TPoD 244
First Prize	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk.....	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk.....	DC 101
High and Dry	HaD 1

Honour Among Thieves	TPoD 25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9 70
Ihateit!	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal.....	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TRR 1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol.....	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid.....	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt.....	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal	SoS 4
Skandersvik.....	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC 95
Stranded	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and	
Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD 98
The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD 145
The Lost Village.....	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal.....	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship.....	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise	JTAS11 97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy BookJTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million BtC 231
Aacheron, FlorianSE 127
Antiquity, Ian..... TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TRR 205
Barba Amarilla, Maepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil..... TRR 151
Gyatsa, CinhossSE 267
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva..... SF 264
Redi, Pretoria..... BtC 220
Salin, FreyaSE 122
Turan, CinhossSE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TRR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port.....	TRR 104
Command Suite	TRR 104
Ornamentation	TRR 104
Tail Armour.....	TRR 104
Art.....	JTAS18 37
Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TRR 57
Aslan Hierate	TRR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating	TRR 109
Claw Edging	TRR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TRR 109
Predator Suite	TRR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TRR 110
Tail Implant	TRR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TRR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	TRR 108
Boundary Box.....	TRR 105
Clan Comm	TRR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TRR 108
Slashpatch.....	TRR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER).....	TRR 64
Cities	TRR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh	TDatD 113
Aehikew.....	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi.....	JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl.....	TGR 104, TGRB2 71
Ahroay'if	TRR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i	TDatD 114, TRR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr.....	TDatD 114
Awyraolr	TRR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho.....	TDatD 115
Easyu.....	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl	TGR 118, TGRB2 85
Eiktyes.....	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya.....	TGR 104, TGRB2 71

Eisohiyw	TDatD 115
Ereyo.....	TDatD 115
Ero'ea	TDatD 116
Estoieie'	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'	TDatD 118
Fti'	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah.....	TRR 56
Hkeifatyaiy.....	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TRR 59
Hlyueawi.....	TDatD 119, TRR 59
Hraiyyeeiyea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea.....	TGE 129, TRR 59
Hrasua.....	TDatD 120, TRR 59
Hrawoao.....	TDatD 121,124, TRR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail.....	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro.....	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo.....	TDatD 122, TRR 59
Isaoa.....	TDatD 124
Iyare	TDatD 124
Iyhlua.....	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei	TDatD 124
Kairloa	TDatD 124
Kareaha.....	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukhearl	TDatD 4,125, TRR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TRR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TRR 192
Kuihiyao'.....	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh	TDatD 128
Stahfie'	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis.....	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TRR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129

Taukhaotuar TRR 193
 Tiawao TDatD 129
 Tiykhisto TGE 130, TRR 201
 Tlaiowaha TDatD 129, TRR 60,179
 Tlerlearlyo TDatD 129
 Toaseilwi..... TDatD 130
 Tokouea'we TRR 60,174
 Tralyeaeawi JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TRR 60
 Treakhouaia..... TDatD 131
 Trui'ah TRR 56
 Trui'kt..... TDatD 131, TRR 56
 Tyesourla..... TDatD 132
 Uawairlew TRR 60
 Uiktawa..... TDatD 132
 Uuiukhtaiu..... TGE 129
 Ulyehail..... TDatD 132
 Wahtoi TDatD 132, TRR 60
 Ya'soisthea JTAS9 70
 Yeahtauheih TDatD 133
 Yehaso TDatD 133,170
 Yerlyaruiwo TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TRR 60
 Yetrai TGE 82
 Yulraleh TDatD 134
 Yuoihiy..... TDatD 134
 Clan Hospitality.....SotR 58
 Clan Presence AoCS1 68, SotR 58
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TRR 131
 Control SystemsSotR 61
 Creating Aslan Worlds.....AoCS1 10, TRR 42
 Crew Requirements.....SotR 60
 CrewsSotR 59
 Crossing the Great Rift TGE 9
 Cultural Purge TDatD 10, TGE 6
 Culture..... BtC 17
 DecorationSotR 59
 Diet AoCS1 5
 Duelling AoCS1 6
 Eailiyo Hteiiya, General..... TGE 106
 Ekarli Khyuoitalr..... TGE 11
 Euikhter TRR 192
 Family Structure AoCS1 5
 Feuds..... AoCS1 8
 Five Shields TRR 132
 Fteir TGE 23
 Gender TRR 37
 Glories Under The Claw TRR 132
 Glorious Empire..... TRR 124,126
 Glossary..... TGE 159, TRR 207
 High GuardAoCS1 68
 Control Systems.....AoCS1 69

Crews AoCS1 68
 Shrines AoCS1 69
 Hkaaiheir TRR 187
 Hoaawli'ukhtai TDatD 50
 HonourAoCS1 6
 Htourlao Orbital Habitat TGE 111
 Ihatei TRR 36
 KheraeyaTGE 15
 Khireia'khaiokaTGE 49
 Krial, Grand EmperorTGE 27
 Language AoCS1 10, TRR 48
 Lifespan.....AoCS1 5
 Mathematics..... AoCS1 11
 Megacorporation
 Iyalil..... TRR 45
 Khtularoihowa TRR 45
 Reastirlao TRR 45
 Tlasayerlahel TRR 45
 Military..... AoCS1 10
 Outcasts TRR 37
 Personal Protection
 Aslan Battle Dress..... TRR 99
 Assassin's Garb..... TRR 99
 Aua-leather TRR 99
 Ceremonial Armour TRR 100
 Ceremonial Breastplate TRR 100
 Combat Armour TRR 101
 Combat Flex..... TRR 101
 Combat Vacc SuitTRR 102,102
 Field Flex..... TGE 141
 Heavy Combat Armour TRR 102
 Heavy Vacc Suit..... TRR 102
 Su'yerl..... TRR 101
 Su'yerlva TRR 102
 Suya'uiyekhva TRR 102
 Suya'uiyekhyerlTRR 102,102
 Vacc Suit..... TRR 102
 PhysiologyAoCS1 4
 ReactionAoCS1 9
 Reactions TRR 32
 Religion
 Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110
 Robots
 Arerl RH 189
 Hikare' RH 190, TRR 107
 Khyeseir RH 190
 Mousebot TRR 106
 Slave Machine..... TRR 106
 Technician..... TRR 107
 Rural Areas TRR 61

SIOK	TGRB2 63
Sae lyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhaihaiiy	TGRB2 63
Sae lyfauhohua Ohloaftao	
Kauleaoikhaihaiiy (SIOK)	TGR 96
Ships	
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Battleship.....	TGE 156
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort.....	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	
Fighter	TGE 144
Farming Submarine.....	TGR 91
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship...	AoCS1 104, SotR 90
Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62
lhateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64
lyeliy-Class Messenger	AoCS1 82, SotR 70
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66
Owatarl-Class Tender	AoCS1 90, SotR 80
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier.....	AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS 134
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Syokhteï-Class Battleship.....	TGE 154
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181
Shrines	SotR 61
Skill	
Independence	TRR 71
Tolerance	TRR 71
Skills	AoCS1 19
Independence	AoCS1 21
Tolerance	AoCS1 21
Small Craft	
Dropship Pinnace	TGE 152
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181
Talaryushi-Class Light Fighter.....	SE 181
Social Structure.....	TRR 39
Society.....	AoCS1 5
Space Is Not a Territory	SotR 58

Starports	TRR 60
Starship	
Converted Farming Submarine.....	TGRB2 58
Swapping Stories	SotR 59
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TRR 34
The Glorious Empire	TGE 2
Benefits	TGE 59
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Business.....	TGE 29
Campaigns	TGE 103
Career Summary	TGE 57
Careers	TGE 56
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Dustbelt Campaign	TGE 131
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Future Events.....	TGE 121
Gender Roles	TGE 28
Genetic Engineering	TGE 37
Golden Age	TGE 16
Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
History.....	TGE 6
Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Jump-4 Courier Routes.....	TGE 75
Landless One	TGE 68
Language	TGE 37
Law	TGE 25
Mercenary Forces.....	TGE 53
Military Forces	TGE 46
Saihlea	TGE 35
Slave	TGE 70
Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Slavery	TGE 33
Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Space Encounters.....	TGE 45
Territory Map, circa 730.....	TGE 13
Travellers	TGE 56
Travelling In	TGE 45
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tlaukhu Structure	TRR 53
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TRR 64
Aging.....	TRR 67
Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Ancestral Territory	TRR 64
Benefits	TRR 94
Brotherhood Of Stars.....	AoCS1 44
Ceremonial.....	AoCS1 22, TRR 67,72
Ceremonial Kinship.....	AoCS1 44

ClanAoCS1 15
 Clan EventsAoCS1 45, TRR 95
 Clan Shares.....AoCS1 44, TRR 94
 DeedsAoCS1 17, TRR 66
 Envoy.....AoCS1 24, TRR 67,74
 Family InheritanceAoCS1 17
 GenderAoCS1 15
 Inheritance TRR 66
 Kinships..... TRR 94
 Life Events.....AoCS1 45, TRR 95
 ManagementAoCS1 26, TRR 67,76
 Military.....AoCS1 28, TRR 67,78
 Military OfficerAoCS1 30, TRR 67,80
 Mustering OutAoCS1 44, TRR 94
 Outcast.....AoCS1 38, TRR 68,88
 OutlawAoCS1 40, TRR 68,90
 Pensions..... TRR 94
 Qualification TRR 68
 Rite Of Passage.....AoCS1 18
 Rite of Passage..... TRR 67
 Scientific Kinship.....AoCS1 44
 Scientist.....AoCS1 32, TRR 68,82
 Secret School.....AoCS1 44
 Skills TRR 67
 Space OfficerAoCS1 36
 Spacer.....AoCS1 34, TRR 68,84
 Spacer Officer TRR 68,86
 Starting AgeAoCS1 17
 Territory (TER)..... TRR 64
 Wanderer.....AoCS1 42, TRR 68,92
 TrokhAoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu..... TRR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers..... TRR 132
 Vehicles
 Clawbike.....AoCS1 64, TRR 116
 Crawler.....AoCS1 65, TRR 117
 Grav BargeAoCS1 67, TRR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank.....AoCS1 66, TRR 118
 Ryo Steamship TGRB2 192
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV..... TGE 43
 Yolrilao Farming Submarine.....TGRB2 57
 Yorilao Farming Submarine TGR 90
 Wars TRR 33
 Ways of the Kuzu..... JTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade.....AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Crescent Blade.....AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 FierahAoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Gravity SpearAoCS1 62, TRR 114
 Heavy Weapon TRR 114

Hi'asoi.....AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Hlakhaihte TGE 142
 HlaulrakhAoCS1 62, TRR 114
 Monkey KnifeAoCS1 61
 Plasma StreamerAoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Reaver's AxeAoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Setting..... TRR 112
 Soisu'soiAoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Spear-hookAoCS1 61, TRR 112
 TaleryuAoCS1 60, TGE 142, TRR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy MachinegunAoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Trakhtyaua TRR 113
 Triluealikhe..... TRR 113
 Trolitakheal TRR 113
 Wye'oiheasarl.....AoCS1 63, TRR 114
 Yeheal Autorifle.....AoCS1 62, TRR 113
 Yuhaih.....AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Yurletya.....AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Weapons of HonourAoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Weapons of the HuntAoCS1 62, TRR 113
 Ya'soisthea TRR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Aegiri Banded Spider Crab	JTAS17 61
Aegiri Grazing Whale.....	JTAS17 63
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alo'hei.....	TGRB2 80,113
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Atichnae	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TRR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah	AoCS3 249
Ayakhyulr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey.....	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Black Reptishark.....	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester.....	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Corkscrew Worm.....	BH 127
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghshark	SF 157

Daskaryn Egg	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey	DS 23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22
Erakruul.....	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker	SE 76
Eyewing.....	JTAS4 120
Foakhoa	TGE 76
Fungal Vole	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid.....	TTI 166
Garhawk.....	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal	CRB 87
Giant Prawn.....	JTAS17 64
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Giant Trapdoor Spider	JTAS16 125
Gigaraptor	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock	SF 165
Grendal	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Habbarano	JTAS16 15
Haraschjarripa	TDatD 61
Harlari.....	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TRR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed.....	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel.....	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider.....	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82

Ixionite TDatD 275
 Jhederhai..... TDatD 61
 Jreine..... JTAS9 67
 KamalongJTAS18 28
 Kanderson's Greymass..... TC 96
 Kapa-bawabaw AoCS3 250
 Kapto TunaJTAS15 21
 Kasman..... TC 109
 Khaahk..... TGR 60
 Khal'oman..... JTAS6 49
 Khekha AoCS1 14, TRR 63
 Khimei..... TGE 78
 KhtaAoCS1 14, TRR 63
 Kian BtC 135
 Kians..... JTAS3 78
 Kielr TDatD 62
 Klian Sea Sifter CRB 87
 Kovil's Ox..... TTI 128
 Krvn BtC 130, TC 99
 Krvn-Espaan TC 99
 Lakefang TC 106
 Larshel..... JTAS14 76, JTAS16 127
 Larulli's Predator..... TC 102
 Lilywalker..... BH 62
 Living Refinery.....JTAS4 123
 Lobug TC 110
 Lozin JTAS1 12
 Luugiir JTAS1 14
 Marduk Sparrow..... MoM 18
 Marsh-Hunter St 29
 Menorb DragonJTAS17 77
 Miniphant..... JTAS1 16
 Mountain Pouncer TGRB2 134, TaA 39
 Nellaratin SF 255
 Nenlat BtC 270
 NibbonCRB 88, U2FAQ 1
 NightstalkerSE 323
 Nirton Creature.....Sk 75
 Nkersti JTAS11 104
 Novvuk.....JTAS18 60
 Oblepan.....JTAS14 94
 Ochkeefee Worm TRR 148
 Oieite'aiy TC 101
 Okhoikoil..... TGRB2 191, TaA 90
 OleanJTAS14 31
 Orbney's Pseudosquid TCI 35
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Ovivloi Man-Brute..... TRR 198
 Oviyloi Man-Brute..... TGE 90
 Parawba..... AoCS3 251

Pawbawepka AoCS3 250
 Peak Floater TC 98
 Peak TanglerJTAS5 99
 Perela JTAS11 43
 Plateface St 31
 Pohlson's Reaver..... SE 116
 Pointer Fish TC 105
 Preenyok.....JTAS12 2
 Psibee Swarm JTAS4 124
 Quetzl.....JTAS9 43
 Rajjer TC 95
 Ralonya JTAS13 70
 Ramumi JTAS4 125
 Razormouth St 31
 Reep..... SF 298
 Reepa-reep AoCS3 251
 Reptiloid TGRB2 104, TaA 8
 Risth TDatD 62,170
 River-Hunter St 30
 Riverdipper..... TC 97
 Rock Ape..... JTAS15 33
 Rock Pouncer..... TDatD 58
 Rock-Sticker..... JTAS15 13
 Ruuta CRB 88
 Sachupe BtC 260
 Sandroller..... TDatD 63
 Sandstinger TDatD 63
 Saq'se'qan.....JTAS6 48
 Sargasso Hive JTAS5 103
 Sea BearJTAS5 14
 Sea Slasher TDatD 58
 Seedspitter.....JTAS1 22
 Selweeda AoCS3 95
 Sesquipin TC 103
 Shade TC 108
 Shambler..... DE 31
 Shell-crab..... JTAS15 109
 SkorzingJTAS14 8
 Skreee!..... TC 102
 Slimetulip SE 324
 Smaetal Swarmers.....JTAS3 73
 Small Slasher TDatD 58
 Snow DevilJTAS16 2
 Species D-8071 TC 110
 Spitstag SF 302
 SpringersJTAS3 76
 Squelch SF 302
 Sred*Ni Breeder.....SE 87
 Sred*Ni HealerSE 87
 Sred*Ni LeaderSE 87

Sred*Ni Merchant.....	SE 88
Sred*Ni Sage.....	SE 88
Sred*Ni Technician	SE 88
Sred*Ni Warrior	SE 87,88
Stii	AoCS1 14, TRR 63
Stingstorm	TC 98
Stomach-spitting Worm.....	JTAS14 51
Striped Sea Dragon.....	AoCS3 217
Swamp Queen.....	TC 106
Syo	JTAS15 119
Syroc	TTI 160
Tao'khekhya.....	TGE 43
Teiserle Shark	TRR 198
Tensher's Wolf.....	HaD 27
Thanber Condor	JTAS10 81
Thanber Pacer	JTAS10 80
Thebun Lion	DC 138, LoT 6, TRR 162
Thrid	JTAS17 90
Thukstoerslill.....	JTAS16 111
Tree Kraken.....	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Treegator.....	SE 323
Twiggeth.....	BH 127
Valroc	SF 283
Veghu	SE 252
Venomvines.....	TGRB2 136, TaA 39
Vent Swarmer.....	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist.....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Weed-Harvester	JTAS15 32
White Grasping Shark	JTAS17 62
Whitelady.....	AoCS3 217
Windstalker.....	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art.....	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9.....	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit.....	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing.....	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism.....	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics.....	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual.....	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying.....	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society	AoCS3 230
Timeline.....	AoCS3 241
Travellers	AoCS3 253
Careers	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper.....	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger.....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword.....	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent.....	CRB 22
Army.....	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Bounty Hunter	BH 6
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer.....	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent.....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard.....	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner.....	CRB 56
Psion.....	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Trade Pioneers.....	JTAS15 66
Truther.....	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TRR 67,72
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TRR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TRR 67,76
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TRR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TRR 67,80
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TRR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TRR 68,90
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TRR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TRR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TRR 68,86
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TRR 68,92

Darrian

Agent.....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer.....	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm.....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer.....	AoCS3 60
Worker.....	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268

Intra-Term Scenario	JTAS18 92
---------------------------	-----------

K'kree

K'kree.....	AoCS1 130
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Servant.....	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy.....	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Palique School of Engineering.....	JTAS15 71
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party.....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec).....	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight	SE 52
--------------------	-------

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows.....	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol	SW 101
The Glorious Empire	
Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer.....	TGE 62
Landless One	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer.....	TGE 66
Vargr	
Army	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair.....	AoCS1 186
Emissary.....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202
Zhodani	
Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer.....	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Merchant	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser.....	CSC 92
Advanced Base	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module.....	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support.....	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials.....	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh	JTAS11 95
Ahfa	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anagathics.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Angin Wafers	JTAS16 94
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments.....	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill.....	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit.....	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating	TRR 109
Claw Edging	TRR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TRR 109
Claw Implant.....	TRR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses.....	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options.....	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TRR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TRR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179

Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant.....	TRR 110
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments.....	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef.....	CSC 80
Autodoc.....	CSC 88
Autohack Unit.....	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry.....	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses.....	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts	DC 185
Field Reactor	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TRR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack.....	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TRR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit.....	JTAS12 39
Camera	CSC 68,73
Canteen.....	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute.....	BaEVV 18

Casual Suit	JTAS12 39	Data Display	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain	CSC 125	Data Recorder	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chain Saw	CSC 125	Data Wafer	CRB 112, CSC 68
Chameleon Cloth	JTAS12 43	Deconstruction Chamber	RH 119
Charger	RH 120	Deep-Diving Suit	CSC 112
Chemi-view Goggles	CSC 74	Densitometer	CRB 117, CSC 78
Chemical Lightstick	CSC 105	Desert Kit	CSC 102
Chemical Sniffers	JTAS14 102	Desert and Arid Environments	CSC 102
Clan Comm	AoCS1 55, TRR 105	Detachable	CSC 49
Claw Coating	AoCS1 58	Disguise Detector	BH 85
Claw Edging	AoCS1 58	Disguise Kit	CSC 81
Claw Hardening	AoCS1 58	Disguise Net	CSC 82
Claw Implant	AoCS1 59	Disposable re-entry kit	TTI 23
Climbing	CSC 115	Distress Flare	CSC 105
Climbing Hoist	CSC 115	Dive Suit	CSC 113
Climbing Kit	CRB 119, CSC 115	Dress Uniform	JTAS12 39
Clone Tank	RH 118	Drone Control Base Station	JTAS18 85
Cloning Tanks	JTAS11 12	Drone Control Console	RH 119
Clothing Consultant	CSC 81	Drone Control Helmet	RH 120
Cockpit Sensory Suite	CSC 58	Drug	
Cocktail Dress	JTAS12 39	Psi-Drugs	CRB 234
Cognitive	CRB 107	Psionic Inhibitor	CRB 235
Cognitive Augmentation	CSC 58	Drugs	CRB 115, CSC 92
Cold Light Lantern	CSC 74	Duct Tape	CSC 105
Cold Weather Clothing	CSC 101	EM Probe	CRB 117, CSC 79
Combat Arm	CSC 55	EMP Pulser	JTAS3 110
Combat Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93	Electric Welding Kit	CSC 126
Combat Engineering Tool Set	CSC 125	Electronic Binoculars	CSC 74
Combination Light	CSC 76	Electronic Mapping Rocket	JTAS3 109
Commdot	CRB 109, CSC 62	Electronic Tool Set	CSC 126
Comms	CRB 112, CSC 68	Electronics	CSC 73
Communications	CRB 109	Emergency Kit, Vehicle	St 24
Complex Cranial Processing Unit	CSC 58	Emergency Survival Kit, Personal	St 21
Computer	CSC 66	Endurance	CRB 107
Computer Interface	CSC 67	Energy Weapons	CSC 149
Computer Terminal	CRB 111, CSC 67	Enhanced Mobility	CSC 56
Computers	AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66	Enhanced Vision	CRB 106, CSC 58
Options	CRB 112	Environment Mask	CSC 98
Comspotter	JTAS3 109	Environment Replicator	CSC 82
Cryo Breaching Unit	DC 177	Environment Spike	WBH 235
Cryoberth	CRB 114, CSC 89	Environment Suit	CRB 119
Curas Worm	JTAS2 6	Equipment Webbing	AoCS3 257
Cutting Tool		Evening Gown	JTAS12 39
Advanced Cutter	HG 131	Excavation Tool Set	CSC 126
Assault Cutter	HG 131	Exoskeleton	AoCS3 66
Emergency Cutter	HG 131	Expert Skills	CRB 113
Heavy-Duty Cutter	HG 131	External Cognitive Augmentation	JTAS16 96
Rescue Cutter	HG 131	Fabrication Chamber	CSC 7
Cutting Torch	CSC 126	Fabulous Augmentation Treatment	CSC 59
DNA Detector	BH 85	Face Mask	CSC 99

Fast Drug CRB 115, CSC 93
 Field Dress JTAS5 106
 Field Glasses JTAS5 108
 Field Kit..... CSC 105
 Field Kit, Personal..... St 25
 Field Medical Kit TRR 108
 Field Surgical Kit CSC 90
 Field Surveillance Radar..... AoCS3 67
 Filter Mask CRB 119, CSC 99
 Filter Suit, Nenlat JTAS10 69
 Fine-Toothed Comb BaEVV 18
 Fire Extinguisher..... CSC 105
 First Aid Kit CSC 90
 Fission Microreactor CSC 117
 Flare CSC 105
 Flare Launcher CSC 105
 Flashlight CSC 75
 Flashtay CSC 82, MoAS 62
 Float Table CSC 83
 Floodlight..... CSC 76
 Focus Drug AoCS3 134
 Folding Cage CSC 106
 Forensics Toolkit CSC 127
 Formal Suit JTAS12 41
 Full-Limb Restraints..... BH 87
 Fusion Plus Generator CSC 117
 G-Suit CSC 106
 G-Tolerance Drug..... CSC 93
 Gas Lamp CSC 106
 Geiger Counter..... CRB 117, CSC 75
 Gel Cloth..... JTAS12 43
 Gene-splicer JTAS2 12
 Genetic Aquamorph Adaption CSC 51
 Genetic Environmental Adaption CSC 52
 Genetic Microgravity Adaption CSC 52
 Glilman JTAS11 96
 Goggles CSC 103
 Grapnel Launcher..... CSC 115
 Grapnel and Cable CSC 115
 Grav Belt..... CRB 119, CSC 97
 Grav Gown JTAS12 41
 Grav Harness..... CSC 106
 Grav Parachute CSC 97
 Grav Tube..... JTAS6 116
 Grav Waistcoat JTAS12 41
 Ground Penetrating Radar CSC 79
 Habitat Module CRB 119, CSC 123
 Hair Styler..... CSC 83
 Handcuffs BH 87
 Head Casing..... BH 87

Heated Dive Suit CSC 113
 Heatproof Suit CSC 103
 Heatsuit CSC 101
 High Fidelity Music System CSC 83
 High-Performance Grav Harness BtC 266
 Hiking Boots CSC 107
 Hobby Drone Control Console JTAS18 86
 Holographic Display CSC 63
 Holographic Map..... JTAS2 10
 Holographic Pet JTAS17 25
 Holographic Play Table CSC 83
 Holographic Projector CSC 63
 Holographic Wallpaper..... CSC 84
 Home Theatre CSC 84
 Hotwiring Fine Tools JTAS10 108
 Housing Option CSC 110
 Armoured CSC 110
 Chameleon Fibres..... CSC 110
 Climate Controlled CSC 111
 Holosimulacrum CSC 111
 Null-Shielding..... CSC 111
 Psi-Amplifier..... CSC 111
 Rad-Shielding..... CSC 111
 Self-Assembling CSC 111
 Self-Sealing..... CSC 111
 Htousa Set TGE 139
 Hurdy-gurdy JTAS11 93
 Hydro-Reclamation Suit CSC 103
 Hydro-collector CSC 103
 Hydrocarbon Generator CSC 118
 Hydronol 9..... AoCS3 258
 Hydrosuit..... AoCS3 257
 Hypersteel JTAS10 34
 IISS Translation Analysis Unit JTAS5 107
 IS Goggles..... CRB 117
 Ice Axe CSC 101
 Ice Terrain Kit..... CSC 102
 Imperial Stationery TTI 54
 Induction Plate RH 120
 Inertial Locator CSC 106
 Inference Camera BH 85
 Infinite Rope CSC 107
 Infrared Flashlight CSC 75
 Infrared Goggles CSC 75
 Inhibitor RH 120
 Inhibitor Drug CSC 93
 Internal Auto-injector..... CSC 53
 Interpreter JTAS2 10
 Intrusion Decks JTAS10 75
 Invisitech CSC 49

Iris Valve Crank JTAS10 107
 Iris Valve Opener CSC 120
 Iris Valve Power Pack JTAS10 107
 Jewellers Tool Set JTAS14 6
 Kaftan AoCS3 257
 Kakaxxeer JTAS11 94
 Laser Cutting Gear CSC 127
 Laser Drill CSC 127
 Laser Scalpel CSC 128
 Laser Transceiver CSC 64
 Life Sciences Toolkit DS 8
 Life Support Mask CSC 99
 Light Intensifier Goggles CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of Space CSC 84
 Magnetic Compass CSC 107
 Mainframe Computer CSC 67
 Marine Environments CSC 112
 Massage Chair JTAS17 26
 Mechanical Tool Set CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner CSC 59
 Medical Scanner JTAS5 110
 Medical and Care Supplies CSC 88
 Medicinal Drugs CRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance Enhancer CSC 94
 Metabolic Accelerator CRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal Detector CSC 79
 Metalwork Tool Set CSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized Computer CSC 67
 Miniatures Wargame CSC 84
 Minidoc AoCS3 134
 Mining Claiming Beacons JTAS16 40
 Mobile Comm CRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor Drone DC 179
 Morning Suit JTAS13 21
 Motion Sensor AoCS3 67
 Mountains and Cliffs CSC 115
 Muscular Bridging CSC 53
 NAS CRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge JTAS10 34
 Natural-looking CSC 49
 Navigation Tool Set CSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig CSC 60
 Nervous Response Dampener CSC 94
 Neural Activity Detector AoCS3 68
 Neural Comm CRB 107, CSC 59

Neural Comms JTAS16 95
 Neural Jack CSC 60
 Neural Link CSC 60
 Neural Pulveriser BH 86
 Null Drug CSC 94
 Null Skull CSC 60
 Odour Eliminator JTAS17 27
 Offworld Construction Platform DC 178
 Offworld Construction Toolkit CSC 129, DC 178
 Oil Lamp CSC 106
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer System DC 178
 Open-source Software CSC 72
 Oracle Plant JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery JTAS13 20
 Oungog JTAS11 96
 Ovontil JTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air Tanks CSC 99
 PRIS Binoculars CSC 76
 PRIS Goggles CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses CSC 76
 Palique Accessory Pack BtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit BtC 108
 Panaceas CRB 115, CSC 94
 Parawing CSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement CSC 60
 Personal Automedic CSC 91
 Personal HUD CSC 75
 Personal Mediscanner CSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry Kit CSC 120
 Personal Safe CSC 85
 Personal Survival Kit MoM 16
 Physical Augmentation CSC 53
 Physical Characteristic CRB 106
 Physical User Interface CSC 68
 Piton Hammer CSC 115
 Pitons CSC 115
 Planetology Sensor Pack WBH 235
 Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30
 Pocket Magnet CSC 129
 Pocket Saw CSC 107
 Pocket Watch JTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock CSC 120
 Portable Computer CRB 112, CSC 67
 Options CSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator CRB 119
 Portable Mediscanner CSC 91
 Portable Power Systems CSC 116
 Power Cell CSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated Cabin CSC 124

Predator SuiteAoCS1 59
 Prehensile TailAoCS1 59
 Pressure Respirator.....AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol.....JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic LimbCSC 56
 Protective SuitCSC 99
 Psi-Detector.....MoAS 63
 Psi-Drug.....CSC 94
 Psi-Mask.....JTAS2 10
 Psi-detectorCSC 79
 Psi-finder BinocularsCSC 76
 Psi-finder VisorCSC 76
 Psi-taps.....CSC 60
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive SwitchAoCS1 278
 Psionic Interface.....AoCS1 278
 Symbiosis ShieldingAoCS1 278
 Psionic Shield.....CRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat.....JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee.....JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit.....JTAS13 22
 Purification GlobeJTAS2 9
 Purification Tablets.....CSC 108
 QyanluptomilJTAS13 88
 Rad BlanketCSC 108
 Radiation Emergency ApplicatorCSC 95
 Radiation SuitCRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio JammerCSC 77
 Radio TransceiverCSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 GeneratorCSC 118
 Razor ClawCSC 56
 Re-Entry Computer.....CSC 120
 Rebreather.....CSC 100
 Recall Drug.....AoCS3 134
 Recreational Drugs.....CSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....CSC 108
 RegeneraxAoCS3 258
 Remembrance HologramCSC 85
 Rescotil.....JTAS13 89
 Rescue BubbleCRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool Set.....CSC 129
 RespiratorCRB 119, CSC 100
 Return MirrorCSC 129
 Ring LaserCSC 77
 Riot WeaponsJTAS15 26
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....RH 121
 Robotics LaboratoryRH 121
 Rocket Pack.....BH 87

Rope.....BH 87, CSC 109
 RuggedisedCSC 49
 Scan DetectorBH 87
 Scaramouche DaggerMoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit.....CSC 129
 Scout Grav Belt.....JTAS6 114
 Security HackerJTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning SurfacesBaEG 31
 Self-repairingCSC 49
 Sensor Spikes.....BtC 266
 SensorsCSC 78
 ShadesCSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit.....JTAS10 106
 ShovelCSC 129
 Shriekerbox.....CSC 60
 Skill.....CRB 107
 Skill AugmentationCSC 61
 SkisCSC 102
 Slag ChargeMoAS 64
 SlashpatchAoCS1 57, TRR 108
 Slave CollarsTGE 140
 Sleep Inducer.....CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow DrugCRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility ClothingBtC 267
 Smuggling ContainerCSC 54
 Snowshoes.....CSC 102
 Software.....CRB 110
 AgentCRB 111, CSC 69
 Census EstimatorWBH 241
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 DatabaseCRB 111, CSC 69
 DecryptorCSC 69
 Deep Space Surveyor.....WBH 241
 Digital Friend.....CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 Expert.....CRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab CreatorRH 123
 IntellectCRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent InterfaceCRB 111, CSC 71
 InterfaceCRB 111, CSC 71
 IntrusionCRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer.....CSC 71
 Security.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm Control.....RH 123
 System SurveyorWBH 241
 TranslatorCRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal TranslatorCSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119

Solar Vaporator	CSC 104	Satellite uplink.....	CSC 65
Soldier's Organ Package	CSC 53	Translator Pad, Hhkar	JTAS12 102
Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover	CSC 86	Traphinodol	JTAS13 88
Sophilol.....	JTAS13 88	Trauma Pack	CSC 91
Spade	CSC 129	Truth Serum	CSC 96, MoAS 65
Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178	Tunic and Toga, with Sandals	JTAS13 19
Specialised Computer	CSC 69	Underwater Air Tanks	CSC 114
Specialized Computer	CRB 112	Unit Data Network	JTAS3 105
Sphere of Solace.....	CSC 86	Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Spotlight	CSC 76	VR Goggles	CSC 87
Squirrel Suit.....	CSC 98	VR Helmet	CSC 87
Sred*Ni BioStill.....	SE 25	VR Immersion Chair	CSC 87
Sred*Ni Biosphere.....	SE 25	Vacc Emergency Kit.....	CSC 121
Starlight Drops	CSC 95	Vacc Suit.....	U2FAQ 1
Starship Engineer Tool Set.....	CSC 130	Vacuum Environments	CSC 120
Stickams	JTAS3 111	Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Stims	CRB 115, CSC 95	Venom Glands.....	CSC 61
Stress Detector	MoAS 64	Very Deep Operations Diving Suit	CSC 114, TCI 38
Structure Option		Video Tattoo	CSC 54
Climate Controlled	CRB 120	Vivarium	CSC 86
Self-ASsembling.....	CRB 120	Voice Box, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 70
Slef-Sealing	CRB 120	Wafer Jack	CRB 106, CSC 61
Subdermal Armour	CRB 107, CSC 54	Wafer Jacks.....	JTAS16 93
Surgery.....	CRB 114	Waldo	BtC 36
Surveying Tool Set	CSC 130	Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Survival Blade.....	St 21	Water Dye	CSC 114
Survival Gear	CSC 97	Water Purification Kit.....	St 22
Survival Kit.....	CSC 109, MoM 16	Weapon Engineering Tool Set	CSC 130
Survival Meal	CSC 109	Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Survival Still.....	CSC 109	Weapon Implant	CSC 57
Swarm Controller Console	RH 122	Weapon Scanner	JTAS5 109
Swimming Equipment.....	CSC 114	Wilderness Housing	CSC 122
Tail Implant.....	AoCS1 59	Wind Turbine.....	CSC 119
Tarpaulin.....	CSC 124	Working Dress.....	JTAS5 105
Tech Chic	JTAS13 23	Wristwatch	CSC 77
Teleportation Suit	CRB 235	Yaverkvyuss	JTAS11 94
Tent	CRB 119, CSC 124	Zap Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Tent Barracks	CSC 124	Zero-G Techwear	JTAS13 23
Terminal Stabilisation System	CSC 54	Zero-G Tolerance Drug	CSC 96
Thermal	JTAS10 34	Zip ties.....	BH 87
Thermal Overcoat.....	JTAS12 42	'Mood Fabric' Full Body	BaEG 20
Thrust Pistol.....	CSC 121	'Mood Fabric' Half Body.....	BaEG 20
Tool Laser.....	CSC 130		
Toolkits	CRB 120		
Tools	CSC 125		
Torch	CSC 110		
Transceiver.....	CRB 109, CSC 64		
Transceiver Option			
Computer	CSC 65		
Encryption	CSC 65		

Characteristics

Reputation (REP)BH 8

Corporations

Efes Fried Fowl	BH 38
Heads for Creds	JTAS18 104
Hiel and Sons	JTAS18 33
Qwuim Bosak	JTAS17 106
ThengGen corporation	JTAS18 77

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art.....	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module.....	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard.....	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation.....	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards	AoCS3 21
Overview	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4
Police	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader.....	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger	AoCS3 31
Stoicism	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds.....	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline.....	AoCS3 33
Tolerance	AoCS3 8
Travellers	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging.....	AoCS3 38
Background Skills	AoCS3 36
Career Summary	AoCS3 38
Careers	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia.....	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names.....	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar.....	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike.....	AoCS3 73

Monocycle.....	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank.....	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine.....	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language.....	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion.....	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring.....	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics.....	AoCS3 168
Skills.....	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter.....	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Art.....	JTAS18 42
Castes	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug.....	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield.....	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls.....	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu.....	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Invisibility.....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual.....	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170

Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition

Vessel	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal.....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight	AoCS2 188, 190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society	AoCS2 150
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Aging.....	AoCS2 193
Benefits	AoCS2 206
Black Skills.....	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste	AoCS2 207
Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Traits	AoCS2 191
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194
Uncasted	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson	JTAS11 39
Count Phansis	JTAS17 124
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Daughter of the Star	JTAS17 34
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Lady Nazhda haut Gerbiehl-Vaalashdi	JTAS16 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council	AoCS3 101
Diet	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF)	AoCS3 106
Government	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism	AoCS3 97
Overview	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers	AoCS3 118,118
Adrak	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124
Traits	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat.....HG 50
Additional AirlockHG 58
Adjustable HullHG 43
Advanced Entertainment System.....HG 59
Advanced Missile Operations.....EC 79
AerofinsHG 56
Airlocks.....CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay.....TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....SF 129
Aquatic SpeciesSF 129
Armoured BulkheadHG 43,43
Armoured Cruiser.....EC 5
Armoury.....HG 58
Assault Lander.....TIN 52
Assault TenderTIN 52
Assault TransportTIN 52
Atlatl Boost SystemJTAS6 76
Atmospheric ConditionerJTAS11 31
Atmospheric OperationsCRB 152
Attachment DroneJTAS5 86
Aurole LasersTGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe.....JTAS11 31
BarbettesHG 29, TIN 99
 Beam LaserHG 29
 Fusion.....HG 29
 Ion Cannon.....HG 29
 Laser BarbettesJTAS1 77
 MissileHG 31
 ParticleHG 31
 Plamsa.....HG 31
 Pulse Laser.....HG 31
 RailgunHG 31
 Torpedo.....HG 31
BarracksHG 50
Base Module.....DSEH 21, TGRB2 23
BatteriesTIN 113
Battle Rider.....TIN 44
BattlecruiserEC 5, TIN 44
Battleship.....TIN 44
Bay WeaponsTIN 99
Bays.....HG 31
 Fusion GunHG 32
 Ion CannonHG 32
 Mass DriverHG 32
 Meson Gun.....HG 32
 MissileHG 33
 Murian Pulse Laser.....SE 193

Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....EC 76, HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile.....EC 76, HG 33
Particle Beam.....HG 33
RailgunHG 33
Repulsor Bay.....HG 33
TorpedoHG 34
Beam LasersCRB 167
Bio CarpetJTAS11 31
Biosphere.....HG 59
Black Globe Generator.....HG 41
Boarding Actions.....CRB 173, HG 125
Bombardment Cruiser.....EC 5, TIN 53
Booby-Trapped AirlockHG 59
Breaching Tube.....HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....HG 12
Brewery.....HG 59
Bridge.....HG 19
Bridge AccessoriesJTAS17 21
Briefing RoomHG 59
Brig.....HG 50
Buying a Ship.....CRB 149
Cabin Space.....HG 51
Called Shots.....TPoD 17
Capital Vessels.....TIN 43
Capsule
 Assault CapsuleHG 62
 High Survivability CapsuleHG 62
 Re-Entry CapsuleHG 62
Cargo Container.....DSEH 21
Cargo CraneHG 52
Cargo HatchesHG 25
Cargo Net.....HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....HG 52
Carpets and DeckingJTAS13 116
CarriersTIN 46
Chart RoomDSEH 21, TGRB2 23
Close Escort.....TIN 50
Coded Ignition.....JTAS17 23
Collapsible Fuel Tank.....HG 48
Collector ArrayJTAS15 127
Collectors.....HG 83
CombatCRB 164
Combat Action
 Boarding ActionCRB 172
 Electronic WarfareCRB 172
 Improve Initiative.....CRB 171
 JumpCRB 171
 Offline System.....CRB 171
 Overload Drive.....CRB 171
 Overload PlantCRB 171

Reassignment.....	CRB 172
Reload Turret	CRB 172
Repair System	CRB 172
Sensor Lock	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand	CRB 171
Evasive Action	CRB 171
Point Defence.....	CRB 171
Combining Advanced Missile Attacks	EC 80
Common Area	HG 24
Computer	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis.....	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization.....	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive.....	HG 45
Concentric Attack.....	EC 80
Construction Deck.....	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre.....	HG 64
Corvette.....	TIN 50
Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54
Courier	TIN 50
Covert Operations Vessel.....	TIN 54
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77
Creating Deck Plans	HG 100
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22
Crew Role	
Administrator	HG 85
Astrogator.....	HG 87
Captain	HG 88
Engineer	HG 89
Gunner	HG 90
Maintenance.....	HG 92
Marine	HG 92
Medic.....	HG 93
Officer.....	HG 94
Pilot	HG 94
Purser.....	HG 86
Sensor Operator	HG 97
Ship's Troop	HG 92
Steward	HG 98
Crew Roles	HG 85
Crew Sizes	TIN 113
Critical Hit Effects	HG 120
Critical Hits	CRB 168

Cruisers.....	TIN 44
Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30
Damage.....	CRB 168
Damage Multiples	HG 29
Deep Penetration Scanners	HG 55
Defensive Systems.....	TIN 99
Deflector Screens	HG 82
Destroyer	TIN 48
Detachable Bridge	HG 51
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Disintegrator.....	TC 180
Distillery	HG 59
Distributed Array	HG 55
Docking	CRB 152
Docking Clamp.....	HG 57
Docking Space.....	HG 61
Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167
Dogfighting.....	CRB 173, HG 103
Dorannia PAD Missiles.....	BtC 88
Double Hull.....	HG 12
Dreadnought	TIN 44
Dromedary	TIN 52
Drones.....	HG 54
Drop Tank	HG 48
Emergency Power System.....	HG 44
Encounters	CRB 155
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Energy Shields	HG 82
Energy Weapons.....	TIN 101
Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32
Escort Carrier.....	TIN 46
Escort Cruiser	EC 5, TIN 46
Escort Destroyer	TIN 48
Extended Array	HG 55
Extension Net	HG 55
External Cargo Mount	HG 52
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Faux Cargo Modules.....	JTAS1 64
Fighter Squadrons	HG 114
Fighters	HG 102
Fire Support Craft	TIN 52
Fixed Mounts.....	HG 28
Flag/Command Cruiser	EC 5
Fleet Auxiliary.....	TIN 52
Fleet Battles	HG 105
Fleet Carrier	TIN 47
Fleet Combat Rounds	HG 115
Fleet Courier	TIN 50
Fleet Destroyer.....	TIN 48
Fleet Escort	TIN 49

Fleet Logistics Vessel	TIN 50
Fleet Picket.....	TIN 54
Floater Chair.....	JTAS11 32
Forced Linkage Apparatus	HG 57
Frigate	TIN 50
Frontier Cruiser	TIN 46
Fuel.....	CRB 156
Fuel Container	DSEH 21
Fuel Processor	HG 49
Fuel Scoop	HG 49
Fuel Systems	HG 134
Fuel Tank Compartments	HG 49
Fuel Tanks	HG 18
Fuel/Cargo Container	HG 49
Fuel/Cargo Containers	TGRB2 23
Full Hanger	HG 61
Fusion Carronade.....	TC 180
G-Loc.....	HG 46
Gourmet Kitchen	HG 59
Grappling Arm	HG 58
Grav Screen	HG 61
Gravitational Analysis Suite	DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
Gravitational Shield	DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
Gravitic Bed.....	BaEG 31
Gravitic Shielding	TC 179
Gravity Well Generators	HG 83
Grenade Table.....	BaEG 33
Ground Defence Gun	TC 180
Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Gunboats	TIN 55
Gunner's Control Panel	HG 92
Hamster Cage	HG 12
Hardened System.....	HG 61
Heavy Cruiser.....	EC 5, TIN 45
Heavy Fighter	TIN 56
Heavy Missile.....	AoCS2 101
Heavy Ordnance	SW 108
Hellboria Sofa	BaEG 33
Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems.....	JTAS12 104
High Stateroom	HG 51
High-Burn Thruster.....	HG 45
High-Efficiency Batteries	HG 44
Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Holographic Hull	HG 58
Hop Drive	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Hospital Ship	TIN 54
Hostile Environment Operations	
Package.....	DSEH 23, TGRB2 26
Hostile Environment Operations	
Support Suite	TGRB2 26

Hostile Environment Operations	
Support Suite (HEOSS)	DSEH 23
Hot Tub	HG 60
Hull Armour	HG 12
Hull Configuration	HG 10
Buffered Planetoid	HG 10
Close Structure	HG 10
Dispersed	CRB 178
Dispersed Structure	HG 10
Planetoid	HG 10
Sphere	HG 10
Standard	CRB 178, HG 10
Streamlined.....	CRB 178, HG 10
Hull Damage.....	U2FAQ 2
Hull Option	
Chromaflair	JTAS17 17
Electroluminescence.....	JTAS17 18
Electroplating	JTAS17 18
Enviroveil.....	JTAS17 19
Hardened Transpex	JTAS17 20
Heat Shielding.....	HG 13
LED Panelling.....	JTAS17 21
Paint Jobs	JTAS17 14
Radiation Shielding	HG 14
Reflec	HG 14
Solar Coating	HG 14
Stealth.....	HG 14
Thermochromatic.....	JTAS17 17
Hullcutter Bay.....	TC 180
Hyperdrive	HG 79
Image Frame	JTAS11 33
Inglesoot Fireplace.....	JTAS11 33
Integrated Long-Range Ordnance	
Delivery System (ILRODS).....	EC 78
Integrated Munition System	SW 108
Intelligence Ship.....	TIN 54
Interceptor Missile.....	TC 167
Internal Aquatic Environment.....	SF 129
Internal Deepwater Environment.....	SF 129
Intervention Cruiser	EC 6
Ion Missiles.....	TGE 143
Jump Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Jump Filters	HG 84
Jump Net.....	HG 53
Jump Travel	CRB 157
Laboratory	HG 61
Landing	CRB 152
Large Naval Shuttle.....	TIN 56

Laser Drill MoAS 66
 Lasers, Advanced JTAS7 16
 Launch Tube HG 61
 Library HG 62
 Life Scanner HG 55
 Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2
 Light Cruiser EC 5, TIN 44
 Light Hull HG 12
 Loading Belt HG 53
 Low Berths AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88
 Emergency HG 24
 Low-Tech Spacecraft SE 344
 Luriani High Guard JTAS14 16
 Luxury Stateroom HG 51
 Mail Distribution Array HG 56
 Maintenance Costs CRB 153
 Manoeuvre Drives HG 16
 Advantages HG 71
 Disadvantages HG 71
 Marcelcru Device DSEH 22, TGRB2 24
 Marine Carrier TIN 52
 Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose TC 180
 Massage Chair JTAS11 34
 Medical Bay HG 62
 Meson Screen HG 41
 Metal Hydride Storage HG 49
 Military Gig TIN 56
 Military Hull HG 12
 Minelayer Bay TC 162
 Minelaying System SW 112
 Mineral Detection Suite HG 56
 Mining Drones CRB 159,185
 Missile Ambush EC 79
 Missile Boats TIN 55
 Missile Container/Launcher AoCS2 101
 Missile Corvette TIN 50
 Missile Cruiser TIN 46
 Missile Destroyer TIN 48
 Missile Flight Times HG 37
 Missile Racks CRB 167
 Missile Robot RH 101
 Missiles HG 36, TIN 102
 Advanced HG 36
 Anti-Torpedo HG 36
 Antimatter HG 36
 Decoy HG 36
 Fragmentation HG 36
 Ion HG 37
 Jumpbreaker HG 37
 Long-Range HG 37

Multi-Warhead HG 38
 Multimode Decoy EC 79
 Nuclear HG 38
 Ortilery HG 38
 Salvo Decoy EC 79
 Shockwave HG 38
 Standard HG 38
 Missile Combat CRB 172
 Modular Hull HG 44
 Module
 ATV Module JTAS3 91
 Armoury Module SCC 5
 Assault Boat HG 146
 Assault Boat Module JTAS3 94
 Cargo Transport HG 145
 Carrier Module JTAS6 12
 Cattle Transport Module SCC 5
 Cold Passage Module SCC 5
 Default Module JTAS6 8
 Downport Module JTAS6 9
 Field Workshop Module JTAS3 93
 Fighter Frame HG 146
 Fighter Hangar Module SCC 6
 Frontier Medical Module SCC 6
 Fuel Module JTAS3 90
 Fuel Skimmer HG 146
 Gunship Module HG 147
 Life Support Module SCC 6
 Low Berth Module JTAS6 11
 Mining Module JTAS3 95
 Missile Support Module SCC 8
 Open Module JTAS3 89
 Orbital Outpost Module SCC 8
 Passenger Module SCC 8
 Personnel Transport HG 145
 Planetary Assault Module SCC 9
 Planetary Outpost Module SCC 9
 Power Module SCC 9
 Pressurised Shelter HG 147
 Public House Module SCC 11
 Relaxation Module SCC 11
 Salvage Module SCC 11
 Shelter Module JTAS3 96
 Shuttle Module JTAS3 92
 Spaceborne Early Warning Module SCC 12
 Tanker Module SCC 12
 Torpedo Module JTAS6 13
 Urban Module SCC 12
 Vehicle Cradle HG 145
 Monitors TIN 54

Mortgage	CRB 149
Mountable Tank.....	HG 50
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Multi-Environment Space	HG 51
Naval Cutter.....	TIN 56
Naval Lifeboat.....	TIN 56
Naval Transport	TIN 52
Neutron Laser.....	HG 81
Non-Gravity Hull	HG 12
Nuclear Damper	HG 41
Observatory	DSEH 24, TGRB2 26
Older Ships	CRB 188
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TRR 160
Orbital Assault System (OAS)	EC 74
Orbital Mines	SW 111
Defensive.....	SW 111
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111
Offensive	SW 111
Orbital Support System (OSS)	EC 75
Ordnance Pod	SW 109
Outdated Ships.....	CRB 188
Particle Barbettes	CRB 168
Passengers.....	CRB 158
Patrol Corvette	TIN 50
Patrol Cruiser	EC 6
Picket Boat	TIN 56
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97
Planetary Attack Vessels	TIN 52
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180
Plasma Drives.....	SE 345
Advantages	SE 345
Disadvantages	SE 345
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81
Pod	EC 20
Exploration	EC 31
Fighter	EC 27
Forward Communications	EC 28
Fuel	EC 22
Hanger.....	EC 23
Intelligence Ops	EC 32
Marine Operations.....	EC 24
Missile	EC 21
Orbital Assault	EC 26
Torpedo.....	EC 25
Point Defence	HG 104
Point Defence Systems	TIN 101
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28
Power	CRB 152

Power Plant	HG 17
Advantages	HG 71
Pressure Hull.....	DSEH 24, HG 43, TGRB2 27
Primitive Hull	SE 344
Probe Drones	CRB 159,185
Projectile Weapons	TIN 104
Protected Cruiser	EC 6
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Pulse Lasers.....	CRB 168
Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Ramscoop	DSEH 25, HG 50, TGRB2 27, TTI 177
Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays.....	HG 56
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Pod	HG 62
Reaction Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Readying Missile	EC 77
Reconnaissance Cruiser	TIN 46
Reconnaissance Probe	EC 78
Recovery	HG 104
Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Refitting Ships	HG 72
Reinforced Hull.....	HG 12
Remote Operations	CRB 158
Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Repair/Recovery Ship	TIN 54
Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Reserve Auxiliary	TIN 52
Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Riders	TIN 54
Rift Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Salvage	CRB 156
Sandcasters	CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101
Anti-Personnel	HG 38
Chaff	HG 38
Pebble.....	HG 38
Sand.....	HG 38
Sandcutter	HG 38
Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Scientific Operations Suite.....	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28
Screens.....	HG 40
Advantages	HG 71

Disadvantages	HG 72
Security	CRB 161
Sensor Packages.....	JTAS4 38
Sensor Screen Dispenser	JTAS4 43
Sensor Station.....	HG 52
Sensor, Contact Actions.....	JTAS4 43
Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41
Sensor, Track and Scan	JTAS4 42
Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Shallow Penetration Suite	HG 56
Shields.....	HG 41
Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149
Ship Computer	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73
Ship Definitions	HG 5
Ship Shares	CRB 149
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3
Shipboard Workstations	JTAS17 118
Signal Processing System.....	HG 56
Skip Drive	HG 80
Slave Quarters.....	TGE 143
Small Craft Recess	SF 76
Software	
Advanced Fire Control	HG 73
Anti-Hijack	HG 73
Auto-Repair	CRB 161
Battle Network.....	HG 73
Battle System	HG 74
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74
Evade	CRB 161
Fire Control	CRB 161
Flight Operations	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29
Intellect.....	CRB 161
Jump Analyser	BH 86
Jump Control.....	CRB 161
Launch Solution	HG 74
Library	CRB 161
Manoeuvre	CRB 161
Mentor	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28
Planetology.....	DSEH 26, TGRB2 29
Point Defence.....	HG 75
Research Assist.....	DSEH 26, TGRB2 28
Science	DSEH 25, TGRB2 28
Screen Optimiser	HG 75
Virtual Crew.....	HG 75
Virtual Gunner	HG 75
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344
Solar Panels	SE 344

Solar Pulse Generator.....	HG 81
Solar Sail.....	HG 48
Solar Sails	SE 344
Sonic Bathtub.....	BaEG 32
Space Folding Drive.....	HG 80
Space Station Option	
Commerical Zone	HG 66
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66
Docking Facility.....	HG 67
Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67
Mineral Refinery.....	HG 68
Shipyard.....	HG 69
Smelter	HG 69
Space Stations	HG 64
Spacecraft Construction	CRB 176
Spacecraft Equipment	
Aerofins.....	CRB 184
Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184
Collapsible Fuel Tanks	CRB 184
Concealed Compartment.....	CRB 185
Docking Space.....	CRB 185
Drones	CRB 185
Fuel Processor.....	CRB 185
Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185
High Staterooms	CRB 186
Holographic Controls	CRB 186
Holographic Hull	CRB 186
Laboratory.....	CRB 186
Library.....	CRB 186
Luxury Staterooms.....	CRB 186
Medical Bay	CRB 186
Multi-Environment Space.....	CRB 186
Sensor Station	CRB 187
Workshop.....	CRB 187
Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Spares.....	HG 53
Spinal Mass Driver	EC 76
Spinal Mounts	TIN 98
Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Mass Driver	HG 35
Meson	HG 35
Particle	HG 36
Railgun	HG 36
Stable	HG 63
Standardised Craft Docking System.....	SW 110
Starports	HG 69

Starship Automation	TC 178
Starship Dedication Plaque	JTAS17 27
Staterooms	HG 24
Stealthed Ships	HG 77
Sterling Fission Power Plant.....	SE 345
Stores	HG 53
Strike Carrier	TIN 46
Strike Corvette	TIN 50
Strike Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Strike Destroyer	TIN 48
Strike Fighter	TIN 56
Studio	HG 63
Sub-Command Centre	EC 74
Super Laser	HG 81
Superdreadnought	TIN 44
Supplies.....	HG 53
Swimming Pool.....	HG 60
Tachyon Cannon	HG 81
Tanker/Resupply Ship	TIN 52
Tenders	TIN 48
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Time-on-Target Salvo.....	EC 80
Torpedo Grapple	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster.....	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38, TIN 104
Advanced	HG 39
Antimatter	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Antiradiation	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead	HG 39
Nuclear.....	HG 40
Ortillery.....	HG 40
Plasma.....	HG 40
Standard.....	HG 40
Tow Cable	HG 58
Towing Equipment.....	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities.....	HG 63
Travel Times.....	CRB 163
Troop Shuttle.....	TIN 56
Troop Transport	TIN 51
Tumbling Ships.....	HG 129
Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 28
Burst Lasers	JTAS1 56

Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser	HG 29
Railgun	HG 29
Sandcaster	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit.....	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Viewport Strip Lights.....	JTAS17 28
Vincennes Technology.....	BtC 180
Warp Drive	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment	EC 75, HG 30
Orbital Strike	EC 75, HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens.....	HG 26
Wet Bar	HG 60
White Globe Generators	HG 83
Workshop.....	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Full Automation.....	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation.....	AoCS2 238
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package.....	AoCS2 251
Medical Package.....	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder.....	AoCS2 250
Command Centres.....	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Communications.....	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food.....	AoCS2 214
High Guard.....	AoCS2 235
History.....	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation.....	AoCS2 212
Medicine.....	AoCS2 214
Military.....	AoCS2 222
Navy.....	AoCS2 222
Overview.....	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology.....	AoCS2 211
Psionics.....	AoCS2 212
Psychology.....	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 219
Reproduction.....	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout.....	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid.....	RH 193
Ship Automation.....	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship.....	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship.....	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society.....	AoCS2 220
Tool Use.....	AoCS2 213
Travellers.....	AoCS2 255
Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging.....	AoCS2 261
Background Skills.....	AoCS2 257
Basic Training.....	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases.....	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology.....	AoCS2 255
Injuries.....	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events.....	AoCS2 261
Manipulator.....	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps.....	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out.....	AoCS2 259
Nests.....	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward.....	AoCS2 255
Qualification.....	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES).....	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell.....	AoCS2 255
Stability.....	AoCS2 255
Traits.....	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253

Hivers

Art.....JTAS18 41

K'kree

Art.....	JTAS18 40
Central Supply	
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 141
Crew And Passengers.....	AoCS1 148
Daily Life.....	AoCS1 111
Ground Forces	AoCS1 115
Groupings.....	AoCS1 109
High Guard	AoCS1 154
Electromagneticenvironment	
Protection Suite.....	AoCS1 156
Enclosures.....	AoCS1 154
Operation Packages	AoCS1 157
Remote Operations Station	AoCS1 157
Robotic Craft	AoCS1 155
Shipboard Park	AoCS1 155
History	AoCS1 119
K'kree Charge.....	AoCS1 115
K'kree In Traveller	AoCS1 168
Language.....	AoCS1 112
Lords Of Thunder	AoCS1 123
Military.....	AoCS1 113
Mobile Fighting Platforms.....	AoCS1 152
Naval Formations.....	AoCS1 118
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 118
Overview	AoCS1 106
Personal Protection	
Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 141
Warrior Panoply.....	AoCS1 140
Phychological Traits	AoCS1 110
Physiology	AoCS1 107
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds	JTAS3 30
Robots	
Breaker-of-Lines.....	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Guardian-of-Glory.....	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195
Slayer-of-Shields	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Ships	
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant	AoCS1 162
Small Craft	
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort	
Fighter	AoCS1 166
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....	AoCS1 164
Social Values.....	AoCS1 110

Society	AoCS1 108
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Background Skills	AoCS1 128
Benefits	AoCS1 136
Career Progress.....	AoCS1 128
Family.....	AoCS1 136
Household Development.....	AoCS1 128
K'kree	AoCS1 130
Kinsman-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Life Events	AoCS1 136
Loneliness	AoCS1 126
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Non-K'Kree.....	AoCS1 126
Patriarchy.....	AoCS1 124
Rankholder.....	AoCS1 125
Servant.....	AoCS1 132
Servant-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Social Standing (SOC).....	AoCS1 124
Specialist Area	AoCS1 127
Terms.....	AoCS1 128
Traits	AoCS1 125
Two Thousand Worlds	AoCS1 112
Unification Of Kirur.....	AoCS1 120
Vehicles.....	AoCS1 148
Family Transport Vehicle	AoCS1 151
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150
Mobile Fighting Platform	AoCS1 153
Personal Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 149
Weapon	
Ceremonial Hand-Blade.....	AoCS1 142
Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Lance	AoCS1 142
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143
Shield	AoCS1 142
Short-Hand.....	AoCS1 143
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length	AoCS1 144
Weapon Carriers.....	AoCS1 144
Command Unit.....	AoCS1 145
Interface	AoCS1 145

Lore

IISS ProceduralWBH 209

Imperial Interstellar Scout Service WBH 7

Orca

Aloofness.....	AoCS3 200
Architecture.....	AoCS3 203
Art.....	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist.....	AoCS3 197
Homebodies	AoCS3 201
Homeworld.....	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
NPCs	
Helena Stee-Ashh	JTAS16 120
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 205
Orca Bathhouse Bars	JTAS16 122
Orca Worlds	AoCS3 201
Overview	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222
Starting Age	AoCS3 218
Titles.....	AoCS3 218
Traits	AoCS3 218
Waldo Orca Wrestling	JTAS16 115

Weapon

Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux.....	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Ernest Mollki, Dr.	JTAS17 102
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi	TGE 130
Fortune Favours the Bold	JTAS15 102
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng.....	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence.....	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari.....	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi	TGE 130
Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya.....	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary	JTAS7 103
Utea	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather.....	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress	TRR 99
Assassin's Garb	TRR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather.....	TRR 99
Ballistic Vest	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor.....	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock.....	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength	CSC 45
Environment Protection.....	CSC 45
Flight Pack.....	CSC 45
Fuel Cells.....	CSC 45
Halo Antenna.....	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount.....	CSC 46
Ion Shield	CSC 46
Jammer Suite	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System.....	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth.....	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig.....	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit	CSC 33
Body Armour	TIN 108
Breastplate	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour.....	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TRR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	TRR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits.....	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TRR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TRR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TRR 102,102
Command Battle Dress	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest.....	CSC 14
Dispersion	CSC 18
Duty Suit	TIN 106
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit.....	CSC 29
Engineering Suit.....	TIN 108
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton.....	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit.....	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration	
(E3) Suit	CSC 36
Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell.....	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281	Grav Assist	CRB 104, CSC 23
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280	Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Half-Plate	CSC 17	Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23
Heavy Combat Armour	TRR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit	TRR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples.....	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit.....	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit.....	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle		Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Dress	TTI 22	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Ion Shield	TTI 113	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Jack	CRB 102, CSC 14	Tactical Video Suite	CSC 26
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Logistics Battle Dress	CSC 40	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack	CSC 26
Mail Hauberk	CSC 17	NBC Suit	CSC 99
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	Naval Vacc Suit	EC 71, TIN 106
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Military Suits.....	CSC 33	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64	Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Modification	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield.....	CSC 14, TTI 114
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Armoured Fins.....	AoCS3 255	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214	Powered Plate	CSC 36
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Powered Suits	CSC 35
Auto Protect Kit	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Automedikit	CSC 20	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Camouflage	CSC 20	Psi-Commando Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Quick Release Vest.....	BH 86
Claw Port.....	AoCS1 54	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Coolant Rig.....	CSC 21	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Scout Battle Dress	CSC 40
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Security Armour	EC 70
Eye Protection	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Working Dress	EC 70
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Shipsuit	CSC 31
Gecko Pads	CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31

Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit	SE 25
Sternmetal Horizons Mining Suit.....	BH 126
Su'yerl	TRR 101
Su'yerlva.....	TRR 102
Suya'uiyekhva.....	TRR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl	TRR 102,102
Tactical Riot Armour	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TRR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean ConfederationSE 192
Amondiaage Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate TRR 126
Carrillian Assembly TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae..... TDatD 35
Corellan League SE 7
Corsair LyceumJTAS18 49
Darrian Confederation BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra..... BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah BtC 154
Duchy of Inar BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria..... BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine BtC 153
Duchy of Usani BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy.....SE 203
Esperanza..... Re 81
Federation of Arden BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Federation of the Fused MainsJTAS18 51
Florian League..... TRR 122,122,199
 Travellers..... TRR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine..... TDatD 35
Glorious Empire..... JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TRR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony..... SE 22
Hive Federation AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion LeagueSE 206
I'Sred Protectorate SE 23
Islaiat Dominate TDatD 37
Jarnac PashalicSE 205
Joyeuse Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate.....SE 207
Katanga Empire SE 31
Khan World League..... TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax..... TRR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies..... TDatD 39
Mewey Empire.....JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod SE 32
Nakris Confederation..... SE 43
Neubayern Re 95
New Colchis Re 85
New Home..... Re 100
Ognar WorldsJTAS18 50

Pirian Domain..... JTAS18 48
Principality of Bruhkarr..... SE 6
Principality of Caledon TDatD 39
Purity Union TDatD 42
Rho Cluster JTAS18 51
Sansterre Re 105
Senlis FoederateTRR 127,142
Serendip Belt Re 91
Sindalian Empire TRR 121
Solomani Confederation AoCS2 25,36
Solomani Preserve JTAS18 46
Spike Society JTAS18 51
Stormhaven Republic.....SE 44
Strend Cluster TRR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation..... SW 2
Tijian Khaganate..... JTAS18 50
Tlyetrai Assembly TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain..... SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony TDatD 42
Yaskoydri Technocracy JTAS18 47
Zhodani Consulate TRR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade
Province SE 220
Zydarian Codominium.....SE 45

Psionics

Assault	CRB 231
Awareness	CRB 233
Boost	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience	CRB 232
Clairsentience.....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance.....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength.....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Fortitude	CRB 233
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Inspiration.....	CRB 233
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis.....	CRB 233
Mind Link.....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range.....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding	HG 84
Psionic Strength	CRB 228
Psionic Testing	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI.....	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch	CRB 232
Telempathy.....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation	CRB 234
Transfer	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair Encounters.....	AoCS1 223
Reaver's Deep Major Aslan Worlds	JTAS16 10
Reaver's Deep Minor Clan Worlds.....	JTAS16 11
Reaver's Deep Moderate and Densely Populated Buffer Worlds	JTAS16 12
Reaver's Deep Moderate and High Traffic Imperial System.....	JTAS16 5
Reaver's Deep Solomani Backwater Systems.....	JTAS16 8
Reaver's Deep Sparsely Populated Buffer Worlds.....	JTAS16 13
Reaver's Deep Standard Solomani Systems.....	JTAS16 7
Reaver's Deep Table Low Traffic Imperial Systems	JTAS16 6

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer)	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none)	RH 71
Basic (recon)	RH 71
Basic (security).....	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical).....	RH 73
Primitive (alert)	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard.....	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities.....	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious.....	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive.....	RH 65
Self-Aware.....	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size	JTAS18 80, RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts.....	RH 97
SOC	RH 100
Template	RH 98
Training	RH 98
Conscious Intellect.....	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics	RH 89
Arms.....	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable	RH 93
Ear.....	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech	RH 93
Legs	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose.....	RH 91
Organs	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants.....	RH 92
Ruggedised	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue.....	RH 91
Cyborg	RH 88
Damage.....	RH 106
Default Suite.....	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone	RH 79
Drone Control Interface	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners.....	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations	RH 104
Locomotion.....	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer.....	RH 17
Thruster (X)	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth	RH 47
Low berth	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators.....	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot	RH 100
Chassis.....	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor.....	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical.....	RH 82
Mental Enhancement	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement.....	RH 84
Nanoswarm	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage.....	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef.....	RH 49
Autopilot.....	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit.....	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor.....	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber	RH 51,105
Fire Control System	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Small Robot Weapons.....	JTAS18 82
PRIS Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners.....	RH 106
Parasitic Link	RH 37	Spaces	RH 14
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Spare Slots.....	RH 114
Quick Charger	RH 57	Sustained Damage	RH 110
RTG Long Duration	RH 56	Tons	RH 14
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	Trait	
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	ATV	RH 8
Recon Sensor	RH 58	Alarm.....	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Amphibious	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Armour (+X)	RH 7
Satellite Uplink.....	RH 45	Flyer (X)	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit	RH 59	Hardened	RH 8
Self-Destruct System	RH 53	Heightened Senses.....	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Solar Coating.....	RH 33	Invisible	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit	RH 60	Small (-X)	RH 8
Stealth	RH 54	Used	RH 111
Stinger.....	RH 38	Vehicle Brain	RH 101
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Astrogation Skill Limitation.....	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit	RH 60	Drone Control	RH 103
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Haptics	RH 102
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Interfaces	RH 101
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Tightbeam Communicator.....	RH 46	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Robots.....	RH 102
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Video Projector.....	RH 55	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Screen.....	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor.....	RH 39		
Voder Speaker	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades.....	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming.....	RH 112		
Resiliency	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum	RH 34		
Size.....	RH 14		
Skill Package	RH 69		
Slots.....	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot.....	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced.....	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl.....	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot.....	RH 148
Basic Quadcopter Drone.....	JTAS18 87
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots.....	RH 236
Body Double.....	RH 229
Bounty Bot.....	BH 84
Breaker-of-Lines.....	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot.....	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat.....	RH 230
Centurion.....	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat.....	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced.....	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic.....	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved.....	RH 252
Companion	RH 231

Counsellor	RH 232
Courier Drone	RH 208
Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin.....	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs.....	RH 239
DR-655	JTAS17 49
Danger Droid.....	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot.....	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Doc Otto.....	JTAS16 57
Doc Otto's Remote	JTAS16 59
Domestic Servant.....	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot.....	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double.....	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator.....	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint.....	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout.....	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Geevz	JTAS16 60
Grav Mule.....	RH 133
Grav Pallet.....	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Gremlin	JTAS18 88
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 70

High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TRR 107
Hive Queen.....	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237
Inspector	JTAS18 90
Interaction Bot	AoCS3 258
Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance	
Handling Robot.....	EC 72
Keshean Gaa	RH 135
Khyeseir.....	RH 190
Kimim AAR	RH 162
Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure	
Courtesy Assistance Unit	EC 71
Lab Control Robot, Advanced	RH 180
Lab Control Robot, Basic.....	RH 179
Labour Droid	RH 180
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Low Berth, Advanced	RH 181
Low Berth, Grav.....	RH 182
Luggage Bot.....	AoCS3 133
Lurch	JTAS16 62
Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon.....	JTAS7 98
Macro Hero	RH 244
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Medium Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Medivac Robot.....	RH 163
Micro Hero.....	RH 245
MicroSpy	WBH 239
Microbots.....	RH 217
Military Robots.....	RH 126
Mining Bot	RH 183
Mining Drone	HG 54, RH 209
Missile Chassis	RH 249
Missile Robots	RH 249
Mortarbot.....	RH 199
Mousebot.....	AoCS1 56, TRR 106
Naasirka Model 899.....	RH 137
Naasirka Model 899 - Security	
Support Robot	EC 73
Nano Hero	RH 219
Nanorobots.....	RH 224
Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech	RH 226
Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech	RH 226
Nursebot.....	RH 164
Offworld Construction Drone	RH 210
Offworld Construction Master Robot.....	RH 165
Omega.....	RH 255

Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195
Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot	RH 138
Peeping Spybot.....	RH 220
Personal Services Bot.....	AoCS3 177
Pi-GEOn	JTAS17 100
Pod Droid	WBH 240
Popcorn Drone.....	RH 221
PopcornBot	RH 222
Probe Drone.....	HG 54, RH 211
Probe Drone, Advanced.....	RH 211
Probe Drone, Astrogon	JTAS7 98
Protocol Droid	RH 166
Quar Security Robot	BaEG 104
ROVER.....	RH 200
Racing Rover.....	JTAS18 91
Remote Environment Sentinel	WBH 239
Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance	
Unit (RPRU)	JTAS1 42, RH 184
Repair Drone	HG 54
Repair Drone, Extra-Large	RH 215
Repair Drone, Extra-Small.....	RH 213
Repair Drone, Large.....	RH 214
Repair Drone, Medium	RH 212
Repair Drone, Small	RH 213
Repair Drones	RH 212
Robodiver.....	RH 184, TCI 38
Sabmiqys	RH 256
Sanitation Droid	RH 166
Scout Mite	RH 223
Scrap Combat Robot	JTAS13 48
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Searcher Microbot	RH 223
Security Drone	RH 139
Security Robot	DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
Sensor Drone	AoCS3 68
Service Robots.....	RH 145
Shadow Security Robot	RH 139
Ship's Bot.....	JTAS14 127
Ship's Brain	RH 254
Ship's Mechanic Robot	RH 167
Sindalian Combat Robot	SoS 36
Sindalian Deathbot.....	DC 180, RH 140
Sindalian Enforcement Robot	DC 180, RH 141
Skitter.....	RH 186
SkySpotter	RH 216
Slave Machine.....	AoCS1 56, TRR 106
Slayer-of-Shields.....	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Smart Probe Bot	RH 186
Solomani	

Ammobot.....	AoCS2 120
Mortarbot.....	AoCS2 121
Special Delivery Servitor	RH 185
Spider Bomb	RH 141
Standard Engineer Droid.....	RH 167
StarTek	RH 78,169
Starship Repair Boss	RH 168
Sterndroid Maintenance Robot	BH 125
Steward Shipboard Robot.....	RH 170
Steward Droid	RH 77,171
Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech	RH 226
Surgeon Bot	RH 172
Surrogate Droid, Basic	RH 173
Surrogate Droid, Improved.....	RH 234
Survey Helper.....	WBH 238
Synthetic Horse	RH 235
Taskbot	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Technician	AoCS1 57, TRR 107
Toolsack Workbot.....	RH 187
Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Tour Guide	RH 253
Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot	RH 143
Utility Droid.....	RH 174
Utility Robots	RH 175
Vehicle Brains.....	RH 251
Vigilance CCR	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85
ATV	JTAS1 23	Floater	TC 93
Acids	TC 79	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gigantic	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Gossaner	TC 94
Affinity	TC 25	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	IR Vision	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Ornery	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Particulate	TC 94
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Poison	CRB 85
Amber Zone	WBH 208	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anomalies, Rogues, and Other Bodies	TGRB2 14
Grazer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Hijacker	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hunter	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Intermittent	CRB 89	Artificial Worlds	WBH 231
Intimidator	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Killer	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TRR 6
Pouncer	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Reducer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Siren	CRB 90	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Trapper	CRB 90	Assets	JTAS13 34
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Atmosphere	WBH 78
Animal Size	CRB 89	Atmosphere Gas Mix Tables	WBH 95
Animal Trait		Atmosphere Profile	WBH 82
Alarm	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Corrosive	WBH 90
Amphibious	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Exotic	WBH 88
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Atmosphere Profile, Insidious	WBH 90
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Atmosphere Profile, Unusual	WBH 92
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Atmosphere Taint	WBH 82
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Availability	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Background Skills	CRB 9
Composite	TC 93	Bane	CRB 61,64
Death's Door	SF 165	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Diseased	CRB 85	Base Codes	SF 108
Dispersed	TC 93	Base Units	WBH 5
Echolocation	CRB 85	Bases	WBH 205
Energy	TC 93	Belt Profile	WBH 74
Explosive	TC 93	Belter	CRB 70
		Benefits	CRB 46

Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89	RetroTech	CRB 113, CSC 66
Biocompatibility Rating	WBH 130	Connection Rule.....	CRB 19
Biocomplexity Rating.....	WBH 129	Conquest DMs	TPoD 96
Biodiversity Rating.....	WBH 130	Contacts.....	CRB 19,91
Biomass Rating.....	WBH 127	Contract	BH 4
Biotech	CSC 50	Contract Generator	BH 21
Black Hole	DSEH 6, WBH 228	Contract Work	BH 18
Black Holes.....	TGRB2 7	Corrosives	TC 79
Black Market.....	CSC 4	Court-martial	NCS 24
Boon	CRB 61,64	Cover	CRB 77
Bounty	BH 4	Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI).....	NCS 13
Bounty Hunter	BH 11	Crew Fatigue.....	NCS 57
Corporation Benefits	BH 14	Crime	CRB 256
Corporation Bonuses	BH 14	Critical Hits.....	HG 27
Corporations.....	BH 13	Cultural Profile	WBH 184
Guild Benefits	BH 12	Culture	WBH 181
Guild Holdbacks	BH 12	D10 Emulation	WBH 4
Guilds	BH 12	Damage.....	CRB 77
Independent	BH 11	Damage Control Operations	JTAS5 2
Timeline Incentives.....	BH 15	Dead Star Jump Restrictions	WBH 228
Tracking	BH 15	Dead Star Planetary System	WBH 229
Brown Dwarf.....	WBH 226	Dead Stars	WBH 227
Building a Base.....	DC 79	Decryption.....	VH 52
CAPTOR Mines	TC 161	Dedicated Experience.....	TC 41
Campaign Events	NCS 29	Deep Space Exploration Handbook	TGRB2 4
Character Creation, Deepnight		Destructive Weapons	CRB 78
Revelation.....	JTAS7 17	Detachment.....	NCS 15
Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4	Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI).....	NCS 15
Characteristics		Detailed Survey.....	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206	Detectable Objects.....	TGRB2 15
Endurance (END)	TC 50	Detecting Rogue Bodies	DSEH 13
Increasing.....	TC 41	Development Score	WBH 191
Luck (LCK)	TC 5	Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9
Morale (MOR).....	TPoD 12	Disease	
Morale (MRL).....	TC 6,41	Igalada Fungal Infection	Re 15
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255	Surgeon's Law Moss.....	Re 55
Sanity (STY)	RH 112, TC 8	Diseases.....	CRB 80
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46	Anthrax.....	CRB 80
Territory (TER).....	AoCS1 15, TRR 34,64	Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76
Wealth (WLT)	TC 4	Biological Weapon	CRB 80
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS).....	NCS 59	Pneumonia	CRB 80
Clone Travellers	RH 100	Quarete Fever	TC 76
Cohesion	WBH 183	Regina Flu	CRB 80
Combat.....	CRB 73	Spacer 'Flu.....	TC 78
Combat Casualties	NCS 52	Tilt Fever	TC 78
Combat Outcome	NCS 51	Distance Sensor Operations	TGRB2 5
Communications.....	CSC 62	Distant Sensor Operations	DSEH 4
Competence.....	TC 48	Diversity	WBH 181
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66	Draft, The	CRB 19
ProtoTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66	Dual Weapons	CRB 78

Duelling JTAS9 22
 Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161
 Dust Cloud starship operations DSEH 9
 Eccentricity WBH 27
 Economic Profile WBH 192
 Economics WBH 185
 Education (EDU) CRB 9
 Effect CRB 61
 Effective CEI (ECEI) NCS 14
 Efficiency Factor WBH 187
 Empty Hex Arrival Variance WBH 223
 Empty Hex Detection WBH 221
 Empty Hex Jump WBH 223
 Empty Hexes WBH 219
 Encryption VH 52
 Encumbrance CRB 98
 Endurance (END) CRB 9
 Enemies CRB 19,91
 Enmity TC 25
 Escorts TC 168
 Esteem Sk 23
 Exotic Liquids WBH 102
 Expanded Star System Creation TGRB2 17
 Expansionism WBH 183
 Experience CRB 92, TC 41
 Exploring Deep Space DSEH 3
 Extended Actions CRB 75
 Fabrication Chamber CSC 7, RH 51,105
 Faction Alignment DC 17
 Faction Cost DC 15
 Faction Modifiers DC 17
 Faction Size DC 15
 Falling CRB 80, TC 61
 Fatigue CRB 80
 Fences JTAS13 127
 Fencing Illegal Goods JTAS13 123
 Finely Made Weapons CSC 132
 Firing Arcs CRB 138
 Fleets EC 5
 Floating Palace Life Events TRR 4
 Focused Expedition TGRB2 5
 Focussed Expedition DSEH 5
 Forward Observers CSC 164
 Free Actions CRB 75
 Freight CRB 239
 Gaining Skills TC 41
 Gap Years JTAS13 72
 Gas Giant Refueling TC 163
 General Experience TC 41
 Government WBH 156

Government Code CRB 253
 Grappling CRB 78
 Gravity CRB 80
 Green Zone WBH 208
 Gross World Product WBH 188
 Habitability Rating WBH 132
 Hacking Robots RH 107
 Healing CRB 82
 Healthcare JTAS13 75
 Hex Code, Expanded WBH 5
 Hiding CRB 77
 High Passage CRB 238
 High-G Landings and Take-offs SF 184
 High-gravity starship operations DSEH 7
 Hit Locations TC 54
 How to Build an Empire DC 9
 Hunter BH 4
 Hydrographics WBH 99
 Hydrographics Profile WBH 103
 Identification of Target DSEH 3
 Identifying Bodies DS 8
 Immigration, Registering JTAS7 118
 Imperial Negotiation Adjustments TPoD 275
 Importance WBH 186
 Improvised Weapons CSC 132
 Incident NCS 29
 Increasing Characteristics TC 41
 Inequality Rating WBH 190
 Influence TC 28
 Infrastructure Factor WBH 187
 Initiative CRB 73, TC 51
 Intellect (INT) CRB 9
 Intelligence Data Sk 92
 Intelligence Events NCS 28
 Intelligence Values Sk 21
 Interception VH 52
 Interfaces and Intellects CSC 68
 Interstellar Cloud DSEH 9
 Interstellar Clouds TGRB2 9
 Intimidation CRB 70
 Iris Values JTAS10 104
 Jump Bridges BtC 161
 Jump Checks JTAS3 12
 Jump Duration, Variable TC 154
 Jump Limits WBH 18
 Jump Masking TC 149
 Jump Shadow DSEH 11, TGRB2 12
 Jump Variance TC 150
 Jump, detecting JTAS3 14
 Jump, predicting JTAS3 15

Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16	False Alarm	NCS 48
Jumps, Bad.....	TC 150	Friendly Vessel.....	NCS 48
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103	New Orders.....	NCS 48
Labour Factor	WBH 187	Official Aboard	NCS 48
Landing.....	JTAS5 48	PR Exercise.....	NCS 49
Law Enforcement	CSC 6	Personnel Transfer.....	NCS 49
Law Level	WBH 163	Questionable Vessel	NCS 49
Life Events	CRB 46	Redirection.....	NCS 49
Low Passage	CRB 238	Resupply	NCS 49
M-Drive Efficiency In Deep Space.....	WBH 224	Spooky Goings-On.....	NCS 49
Magnetar	WBH 228	Supply Shortage	NCS 49
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors	JTAS4 65	Mission Outcome	NCS 39
Mail	CRB 241	Mission Success	NCS 38
Mainworld Mapping	WBH 134	Mission Success Indicator (MSI).....	NCS 36
Major Cities	WBH 152	Moon Characteristics	WBH 75
Mark	BH 4	Morale (MOR)	NCS 17
Material Destruction	TC 51	Mortgage.....	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Maximum Terms.....	TC 13	Multiple Stars	WBH 23
Medical Debt	CRB 52	Mundane Events Check	TC 48
Meteor Swarms	Re 37	Native Lifeform Profile.....	WBH 131
Microbots.....	RH 217	Native Lifeforms	WBH 127
Middle Passage	CRB 238	Native Sophonts.....	WBH 130
Militancy	WBH 184	Naval Career Advancement Summary	NCS 22
Military	WBH 200	Naval Crew Skills	NCS 20
Military Budget	WBH 204	Naval Recruiting	NCS 22
Military Profile.....	WBH 205	Naval Traveller Creation.....	NCS 5
Mine Warfare	TC 160	Navy Medals.....	NCS 25
Minimum Damage	TC 93	Nebula.....	DSEH 9
Minor Actions	CRB 74	Nebulae.....	WBH 229
Aiming	CRB 75	Negotiating the Contract	BH 19
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75	Negotiation.....	BH 10
Drawing	CRB 75	Neutron Star.....	DSEH 6, WBH 227
Movement	CRB 75	Neutron Stars	TGRB2 7
Reloading	CRB 75	Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Skill Check	CRB 75	Notoriety.....	JTAS10 92
Mishaps, Combat.....	TC 53	Nova	DSEH 10
Misjumps	TC 152	Nova Events	TGRB2 9
Missile Combat	TC 168	Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Mission Events.....	NCS 46	Nuclear Proximity Mines	TC 161
Admiral's Inspection	NCS 46	Open-source Software	CSC 72
Aid to Civil Power	NCS 47	Operational Considerations	DC 75
Anomaly	NCS 47	Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Breakdown	NCS 48	Package-based Creation.....	TC 15
Convoy	NCS 48	Passengers	CRB 238
Corsair Attack.....	NCS 48	Patrons	CRB 91
Crew Problems.....	NCS 48	Pension	CRB 48
Crewmember Taken Ill	NCS 48	Periscopes	JTAS4 68
Deception	NCS 48	Person-Work-Hours (PWH)	DC 2
Diplomatic Entanglements.....	NCS 48	Piracy Response	DC 68
Distress Call	NCS 48	Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3

Pirate Hunters.....	TPoD 21
Pirate Looting Times.....	TPoD 22
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36
Planetoid Belt Characteristics	WBH 72
Plants.....	JTAS17 41
Point Buy System	TC 22
Poisons	CRB 80
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77
Arsenic	CRB 80
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77
Neurotoxin.....	CRB 80
Tranq Gas.....	CRB 80
Xenogast Biological Contaminant.....	SE 150
Population.....	WBH 148
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116
Portfolio	JTAS13 35
Power	TC 28
Pre-Career Events	CRB 17
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4, TGRB2 5
Primordial Systems	WBH 225
Progressiveness	WBH 183
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106
ProtoTech.....	CSC 10
Protostar	DSEH 9
Protostar Systems	WBH 224
Protostars	TGRB2 9
Pulsar	WBH 228
Punishment.....	NCS 25
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207
Radiation.....	CRB 81
Random Table	
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189
Character Quirks	CRB 92
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254
Detected Object	DSEH 14
ECEI Changes	NCS 14
Factions.....	CRB 254
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55
Mission	CRB 93
Naval Incident.....	NCS 45
Naval Incidents	NCS 21
Naval Mishap.....	NCS 45
Naval Opportunity	NCS 46
Naval Ship Quirks.....	NCS 11
Naval Ship Traits	NCS 12
Opposition	CRB 94

Passenger	CRB 240
Patrons.....	CRB 93
Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Space Encounters.....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Starport Encounters.....	CRB 95
Targets.....	CRB 94
Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Range Band	CRB 83
Reactions	CRB 75
Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Dodging	CRB 76
Parrying.....	CRB 76
Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249
Red Zone.....	WBH 208
Reduced Damage	TC 93
Repair Drones	RH 212
Repairs	NCS 32
Reputation	BH 4, JTAS10 28
Reputation Change	BH 9
Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
Resilient Animals.....	TC 93
Resolving Combat.....	NCS 50
Resource Factor.....	WBH 187
Resource Rating.....	WBH 131
Resource Units.....	WBH 188
RetroTech	CSC 11
Ring Characteristics	WBH 75
Rivals.....	CRB 19,91
Robots as Travellers.....	RH 115
Basic Training	RH 115
Career.....	RH 115
Characteristics	RH 115
Creation	RH 115
Initial Skills	RH 115
Mishaps.....	RH 115
Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115
Skills.....	RH 115
Terms.....	RH 115
Rotation Period	WBH 103
SOC	RH 100
SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38
Salvage Value	JTAS5 68

Satisfaction	Sk 23
Seastrike.....	JTAS4 63
Sector and Subsector Creation.....	CRB 246
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91
Segment Resolution	NCS 43
Seismology.....	WBH 125
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35
Ships as Benefits	ACS 3
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13
Significant Actions	CRB 74
Attack	CRB 74
Leadership	CRB 74
Skill Limits	CRB 18
Skill Package	
Criminal	CRB 50
Diplomat	CRB 50
Explorer.....	CRB 50
Investigator	CRB 50
Mercenary	CRB 50
Starship	CRB 50
Trader.....	CRB 50
Traveller	CRB 50
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3
Skills	TC 43
Small Cargoes	JTAS17 29
Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3
Smuggling	CRB 243, JTAS14 95
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9
Space Combat Primer	JTAS5 120
Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178
Spectral Class	DSEH 12, TGRB2 12
Speculative Trade	CRB 241
Speed Bands	CRB 136
Squadrons	EC 5
Standard of Living	CRB 98
Standing	TPoD 12
Star Clusters.....	WBH 231
Star Diameter	WBH 18
Star Generation	WBH 14
Star Luminosity.....	WBH 18
Star Mass	WBH 17
Star System Creation	DSEH 15
Star System Profile.....	WBH 31
Star Temperature	WBH 17
Starport Profile	WBH 199
Starport Relationship	TPoD 9
Starports.....	WBH 193
Stars	DSEH 11, TGRB2 11
Starship Mishaps	JTAS6 70

Starting Ships.....	ACS 3
Starvation	TC 80
Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Strength (STR)	CRB 9
Sub-stellar Object	DSEH 11
Sub-stellar Objects.....	TGRB2 11
Sublight Travel	JTAS17 37
Suffocation	CRB 82
Supernova.....	DSEH 10
Supernova Events	TGRB2 9
Supplies, Obtaining	NCS 32
Supply Units (SU).....	NCS 30
Survey Index	DSEH 5, TGRB2 6, WBH 13
Survey Operations	WBH 12
Symbology	WBH 182
Synchronised Jumps	HG 15
System Age.....	WBH 20
System World Generation	WBH 36
T Tauri Star	DSEH 9
T Tauri Stars	TGRB2 9
Tarriiffs	WBH 191
Task Chains.....	CRB 63
Task Checks.....	CRB 58
Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Task Forces.....	EC 5
Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Taxes.....	WBH 192
Tech Levels.....	JTAS15 40
Technology	WBH 173
Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82, WBH 108
Terrain.....	TC 84
Theoretical Work.....	DSEH 4
Thirst	TC 81
Tidal Effects.....	WBH 107
Time in Port.....	JTAS3 99
Timeframes	CRB 62
Tiny Worlds	SF 196, TdAtD 243
Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Trade Codes	CRB 260, WBH 186
Trade Goods	CRB 244
Traffic Control Issues	JTAS3 100
Training	CRB 55, TC 41
Transceiver	CSC 64
Transponders	TC 165
Travel	St 9
Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Travel Times.....	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Travel Zones	WBH 208
Traveller Creation	CRB 8, TC 13
Trivial Characters	JTAS17 4

Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
UWP	CRB 248
Underwater Combat	AoCS3 180
Uniqueness.....	WBH 182
Using Small Craft.....	SCC 3
Vacuum	CRB 82
Vargr.....	CRB 54
Vector-Based Space Combat.....	TC 169
Vehicle Combat	CRB 138
Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Vehicles	CRB 136
Vehicular Action	
Dogfight.....	CRB 138
Evasive	CRB 138
Manoeuvre	CRB 139
Ram	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events	TRR 5
Weapon Readiness.....	TIN 82
Weapon Scanners	TC 55
Weapon Searches	TC 55
Weather	CRB 82
White Dwarf	WBH 227
Withdrawal.....	CSC 96
World Creation	CRB 248
World Profiles	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243, WBH 69
World Trade Number (WTN)	WBH 190
Wounds	TC 52
Xenophilia.....	WBH 182

Setting

208th Fleet BtC 113
4518th Lift Infantry JTAS2 43
A Concise History of the Vilani JTAS1 80
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone TGRB2 111, TaA 17
AYX Shipping Incorporated..... DC 218
Aaric Vindel Sk 86
Aariskin Corporation..... TDatD 47
Abyss Rift..... BtC 69
Achenaar Antilles Line..... TTI 41,130,175,229
Acid Mists of Eight-Eleven RB2AaW 14
Acquisition of Things Not-Us TRR 132
Addison, Alpha Crucis SF 284
Admiral Darokyn..... TRR 25,209
Adrestria Ferreira JTAS18 107
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC) TGR 37
Aeon Flyer Consortium JTAS8 30
Aesirists SW 21
Afawahisa TGRB2 168, TaA 67
Aggressor Formation..... SF 164
Agilitrix..... TDatD 47
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Forestry in the Reach JTAS17 76
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa TGRB2 180, TaA 79
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh TGRB2 74
Ahyulafa, Yuyahtao..... TGRB2 185
Aiaokhtaestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu JTAS13 11
Aihea, Ehrelew..... TGRB2 205
Aikhiy Development Trust TDatD 47
Airstrike JTAS2 109
Akhlare, Dark Nebula TDatD 221
Akuusir, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 211
Ala'ourl, Touchstone TGRB2 134, TaA 40
Alakavala Corporation TTI 218
Alba, Alpha Crucis..... SF 252
Albadawi, Solomani Rim SF 176
Albert Croale TTI 98
Alderamin, Solomani Rim SF 146
Alecto Ferreira..... JTAS18 106
Alena Drakovi JTAS9 12
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess SF 178
Aliens of the Beyond SE 72
Allarton Corporation JTAS11 118, SE 221
Allbutbarren, Black Sky TGRB2 125
Alley Kat TPoD 43
Alliance for Unity Re 14
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor TTI 189
Almost Disaster TTI 98
Alone, Reft Re 61
Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205

Alpha Crucis..... SF 227
Alpha Crucis Timeline SF 234
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map.....SF 22
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches SE 335
Altiyai, Hryehkhtyel TGRB2 80
Alxendr Vinkov Sk 58
Amateur Terrorist..... JTAS17 6
Ameros, Core TTI 124
Ammun Ko TPoD 185
Anarque of Saregon TTI 237
Anastasia Bruglio JTAS9 81
Ancients BtC 8
Ancients Finder's Fee..... Re 79
Anders Casarii..... HaD 13
Andersen Juno JTAS14 34
Andon Blisor..... JTAS8 85
Andrea Ricardssen..... DE 40
Andrea Zumczizcy DC 217
Androids..... RH 227
Andwella, Vanguard Reaches SE 263
Anellet Cloud..... TGR 98
Angelik Mosse..... JTAS11 35
Angustus JTAS1 45
Anlyx RB2AaW 9
Anna Calagon, Knight JTAS18 22
Anna Makinen Sk 15
Annillik Run TTI 120
Anomaly Terrestrials JTAS2 81
Antareans JTAS10 24
Antony La'Dil JTAS18 112
Antony's Gardeners JTAS18 114
Antra BtC 226
Anundarlui Re 76
Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa TGRB2 172, TaA 71
Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 82
Aoki, Ryuhleiea..... TGRB2 71
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 68
Aosola Fringe, Riftshore TGRB2 114
Aosola, Touchstone TGRB2 117, TaA 21
Aotrei, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 203
Aouakh, Ftyoauial..... TGRB2 85
Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGRB2 63
Apge, Core..... TTI 108
Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu TGRB2 101
Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn,
Duchess SE 95
Aramis, Spinward Marches BtC 46
Arbellatra..... BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand
Admiral..... TTI 92

Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources TDatD 47
 Architecture..... AoCS3 163
 Arcrant, Reft Re 63
 Arcturus Station..... MoAS 66
 Arcturus, Solomani Rim..... SF 201
 Ardasil Conveyor DC 167
 Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess SF 132
 Arielism..... TDatD 37
 Arihiy'oilew, Hardway TGRB2 107
 Arla Un Mining Consortium TTI 140
 Armandie Kern DC 143, LP 3
 Art..... AoCS3 163, JTAS18 43
 Artemsus JTAS1 44
 Arturo Cогlan, Confederation
 Admiral JTAS13 2
 Asaeai'Oul DC 214
 Ashik Ergur, Ser JTAS18 128
 Ashkiile Calibration Point..... TGR 58
 Aslan Assassins TPoD 82
 Aslan Border Wars TDatD 8, TRR 57
 Aslan Calendar TRR 26
 Aslan Expeditions Timeline..... SE 51
 Aslan Fringe, Touchstone..... TGRB2 111
 Aslan Glossary..... TRR 207
 Aslan Hierate TRR 26
 Aslan Ihatei JTAS17 6
 Aslan Language..... TRR 48
 Aslan Mercenary Company Commander TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male
 Warrior) TGE 116
 Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui TGE 117
 Aslan Mercenary Company Purser TGE 116
 Aslan Trade Routes TDatD 198
 Aslani, The Beyond SE 176
 Aslanic..... TDatD 43
 Aslanic Expeditions TDatD 47
 Assassin BH 154
 Assassin, Aslan..... TPoD 227
 Assassin, Human TPoD 227
 Assault Squadrons HG 4
 AssaultRon TIN 35
 Astrogo DC 48
 Atsah, Deneb..... BtC 254
 Aual TPoD 211
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TGRB2 187
 Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin TTI 182
 Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 54
 Aursisia Exèrciti JTAS10 26
 Auva, Alpha Crucis..... SF 260
 Avatars RH 243

Ayaau'khte, Touchstone..... TGRB2 134
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess TTI 108
 Azale Chop..... JTAS14 72
 B1-DK..... TGR 21
 Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133
 Ballistic Security..... JTAS4 61
 Bamshimbakkada TTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim SF 170
 Barker, Reft Re 30
 Baron Fero DC 127, TCC 4
 Baron Halley..... DC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2
 Bases BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 Bases of Operation BH 120
 Bastion Druke..... BH 152
 BatRon TIN 35
 Battle Fleets of the Marches JTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons HG 4
 Battle of Balzac BtC 278
 Bav Fualks..... JTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-Quitalla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station..... JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TRR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta..... BtC 165, SF 173
 Beytabey, Touchstone TGRB2 102
 Big Brusier TPoD 43
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach..... TRR 205
 Biological Robots RH 236
 Bisley Bon 'Buzz' Chandler JTAS18 9
 Black Hole CX-01Y..... RB2AaW 5
 Black Lines..... BtC 228
 Black Market JTAS5 113
 Black Sky, Touchstone..... TGRB2 125
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb JTAS7 126
 Blackjack Duquesne..... TDatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TRR 162
 Blacksand Widow DC 43, TPoD 39
 Blank Slate DC 153
 Blue Valonaise Wine JTAS17 33
 Bodyguard..... DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
 Boris Busaba JTAS16 124
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TRR 159
 Bounty Hunter BH 135
 Bounty Hunter Agencies
 Horizon Bounties..... BH 109
 Order of the Dove and Thorn..... BH 118

Outward March BH 111
 Quorum BH 114,141
 Shadowsun..... BH 110,143
 Standard Galactic Bank..... BH 115
 Vigil..... BH 117,150
 Bounty Hunters..... BH 140
 Bowman Arm HaD 4, Sk 55
 Brad Seedran JTAS15 81
 Bravna Curiosities JTAS2 77
 Brawlers Sk 97
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'K..... BaEVV 8
 Brell TPoD 148
 Bridge Faction DE 32
 Brinja Halden JTAS15 102
 Brock Landau JTAS13 7
 Broker..... BH 131
 Brown Dwarfs JTAS2 82
 Bruglio JTAS9 81
 Brule TPoD 186
 Bulhai Freeport..... DC 30
 Bunkeria, Core TTI 172
 Butcher of Inthra..... SF 143
 Butler Chemical DS 2
 Bwap as Travellers AoCS3 254
 C0N-TAL..... BH 120
 Cabranidi Corporation SE 324
 Cadion, Core TTI 198
 Cai Cun Industries SF 264
 Caledon Highlanders JTAS15 91, TDaD 47
 Caledon Research Institute TDaD 155
 Caledon Run..... TDaD 45
 Caledon Ventures..... TDaD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's Deep TDaD 153
 Calfron Heady..... BH 152
 Call Out the Guard! JTAS5 90
 Callsign Alpha..... DC 168
 Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168
 Camilla Malsa JTAS15 62
 Camoranian Starfighters TGE 109
 Campaign Bloat JTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom Fighters JTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211
 Caplis, Far Corner TGRB2 123
 Captain Aesvall, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 169
 Carboneism AoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 Amalgamated TDaD 48
 Carnise DC 164
 Carrillines TDaD 48

Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War? JTAS6 56
 Cashcow SoS 37
 Casper Ponchito JTAS13 6
 Catanian White Fever..... SF 124
 Catharine..... JTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula TDaD 251
 Cemplas, Core TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core..... TTI 212
 Chandler Gang, The JTAS18 11
 Chandler Station TGR 9
 Chanestin Kingdom..... TTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP) TTI 189
 Chant, Core..... TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar TPoD 242
 Cheg JTAS14 91
 Chemicals TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix..... TRR 24
 Chrysokola Minerals..... JTAS14 34
 Church of Dysitin..... SE 271
 Church of Nom..... TGE 91, TRR 176
 Church of Preservation TTI 236
 Church of Stellar Divinity RB2AaW 4
 Church of the Chosen Few TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209
 Church of the Stellar DivinityBtC 126,271, JTAS17 34, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess..... TTI 53
 Civil War..... TIN 10, TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready TPoD 208
 Clan Agent, Investigative..... TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy TRR 24
 Cleon I JTAS1 44
 Cleon II JTAS1 44
 Cleon III JTAS1 45
 Cleon IV JTAS1 45
 Cleon V JTAS1 47
 Cleon Zhunastu TTI 69
 Clones RH 246
 Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212
 Combined Port Services JTAS2 26
 Comets..... JTAS2 84
 Commerce Raiding Operations..... DC 65
 Commissioned Personnel TIN 12
 Committee for an Orderly Future
 (COF) SE 119
 Committee of Free Radicals (CFR) SE 119
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TRR 131

Con Artist BH 154
 ConTech..... SF 89
 Concord, Solomani Rim.....SF 134
 Conglomerate..... TTI 170
 Connte MonsonJTAS11 39
 Constantus JTAS1 46
 Construction Nano Queen..... RH 225
 Contech TDatD 48
 Converted Warships BtC 180
 Convoy DW-744 DC 174
 Coos, Vanguard ReachesSE 269
 Core..... TTI 106
 Core, Core..... TTI 149
 Corella, The Beyond.....SE 111
 Corellan League Star Fleet..... SE 10
 Corporations..... TTI 55
 Corridor TGR 23
 Corsair..... BH 131
 Corwin Corporation TTI 202
 Cosmic Racers Re 19
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count TDatD 88
 Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TDatD 88
 Crash Jura TDatD 157
 Crew, Tozjabr TPoD 243
 Crewmen TPoD 175
 Crime.....JTAS10 18
 Crime Boss..... BH 154
 Crimes TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 Marches..... JTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches BtC 26
 Crossing TGR 5
 Crown Lines SF 89
 CruRon TIN 35
 Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
 Cult of the Traveller..... JTAS9 98
 Cultural Zones TTI 8
 Culture..... TTI 4
 Curry Houses of the Vargr.....JTAS16 77
 Cursed..... TPoD 107
 Curtana ExpeditionJTAS18 12
 Cyborgs..... RH 239
 Da'hork clan.....JTAS18 29
 Dacadadan RaceSE 163
 Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115
 Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240
 Dai Kinnear..... TPoD 140
 Dakaar Corporation TDatD 48,173,174,276
 Dakarai Metin BH 142

Dakh Moralder DE 34
 Dalglee Hahsh DS 1,24
 Damage and Defects of the Harrier DC 59
 Dania Jereua, Professor..... JTAS10 58
 Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31
 Danvers, Dark Nebula TDatD 229
 Dark Chasm Transit TGR 107
 Dark NebulaJTAS15 94,101, TDatD 197,251
 Darokyn..... TPoD 45
 Darren Slack JTAS13 97
 Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80
 Datsatl JTAS18 44
 Dawnsearcher SoS 45
 Daydyor Yashas, Riftshore TGRB2 115
 Deck Hand Sk 97
 Dee Six-class Downport..... JTAS18 116
 Deep Sea Exploration Service BtC 115
 Deep Space Refuelling..... TRR 209
 Deepnight Entity..... DE 27
 Deepnight Exploration, LIC DE 3
 Deeps..... TGR 20
 Del Madrin..... JTAS11 44
 Delgado Trading BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58
 Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128
 DeltaBtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Delta Cephei, The Beyond SE 151
 Delta Theta..... TGE 96
 Demilitarised Warships BtC 180
 Democratic Government of Rabwhar
 in Exile..... JTAS9 100
 Deneb..... BtC 140
 Denebian Flame Gems..... JTAS17 32
 Denebola, Alpha Crucis SF 272
 Denisov, Grand Admiral Sk 25,102
 Derushangar JTAS10 22
 DesRon..... TIN 35
 Diadem Trade League SE 223
 Diadem, Vanguard Reaches SE 291
 Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218
 Dingir, Solomani Rim..... SF 181
 Dingtra, Core..... TTI 192
 Disease
 Bella Vista Pollen SF 301
 Emerling Plague..... SE 272
 Nekro Prion Disease SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen SE 317
 Reep Parasite..... SF 298
 Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
 Diseases..... TC 71
 Catanian White Fever..... SF 124

Deepnight Entity DE 27
 Grey LungJTAS14 32
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection..... TDatD 178
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 District 268, Spinward MarchesBtC 123, Sk 55
 Diverseco TDatD 49,177
 Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 285
 Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke..... SF 139
 Doc Xocolatl SF 161
 Dock Worker..... JTAS17 7
 Donald JTAS1 47
 Dpres, Trojan Reach..... TRR 154
 Draco ConsortiumJTAS12 34
 Dreek..... TPoD 115
 Dress AoCS3 163
 Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 171
 Drinax Chain..... SoS 8
 Drinax Patrons and Opportunities TPoD 263
 Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 191
 Droyne Warrior Re 29
 Drug Dealer BH 155
 DuelsJTAS12 37
 Duke Maix..... SoS 18
 Duke Norris Aella Aledon JTAS7 80
 Dulinor Astrln llethian, ArchdukeTDatD 19
 Dunea, Core TTI 222
 Duneraider..... TDatD 177
 Dunmag Sargasso BtC 161,162
 Dunmag, Deneb BtC 250
 Dustbelt TRR 127
 Dustspice..... JTAS15 110
 Dwarf Planets JTAS2 83
 E'al Htougka..... TDatD 49
 EHALRA..... TPoD 257
 Ea, Reaver's Deep TDatD 167
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew TGRB2 205
 Eahaw Cluster TGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGRB2 80
 Eakoi, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 187
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah TGRB2 200
 Eao, Trawo..... TGRB2 66
 Earle, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 199
 Earluioiw, Touchstone TGRB2 123
 Earluioiw, Touchstone TaA 27
 Easteakh TPoD 202
 Eccentric Worlds JTAS2 82
 Eee-Squee-Kikik AoCS3 163
 Egyrn, Trojan Reach TRR 137
 Ehrelew, Afawahisa TGRB2 203, TaA 102
 Ehrlik Vindirsson.....Sk 69

Ehryafya TDatD 49
 Eietorl Easa', Touchstone.....TGRB2 108, TaA 12
 Eihei The Clever..... TPoD 90
 Eiktyesaeaa TDatD 115
 Ekhoaoiarl CorporationJTAS3 63
 Ekilati OnatiJTAS10 24, TTI 133
 Ekteiu, Touchstone..... TGRB2 99, TaA 3
 Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo..... TGRB2 60
 Eli SE 224
 Elke Midnight..... JTAS16 121
 Ellia Aila..... JTAS17 105
 Emadi Deep..... TGR 20
 Emerling Plague SE 272
 Emma DC 158
 Emperor Timeline..... TTI 91
 Emperors of the Third Imperium.....JTAS1 44
 Empress Marava TTI 93
 Empty Four, Touchstone..... TGRB2 134
 Emtyan Satowy SF 162
 Emuar DC 172
 Emyla Gharja.....JTAS6 50
 EnforcerBH 155
 Engineering Faction DE 34
 Enigmatix..... DC 215
 Enlisted Personnel TIN 12
 Enshaari's Spacers..... DC 145, LP 5
 Entropic Worlds..... BtC 56
 Epsilon..... BtC 166
 Ereshkigal AGSF 89
 Eridani TPoD 167
 Erika haut-Beaudoin SF 183
 Ero'eak TDatD 116
 Eshraani Protostar..... RB2AaW 4
 Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches SE 303
 Esperance, Solomani Rim SF 152
 Esrianka Erling JTAS12 12
 Estrella Harben-Erataria Sk 47
 Etaa, AfawahisaTGRB2 171, TaA 70
 Eternal Dark, Touchstone..... TGRB2 134
 European Space Agency Re 4
 Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson MoM 28
 Everglass..... TRR 209
 Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 65
 Ewm Shao GwiSF 89
 Exotic AtmospheresJTAS2 60
 Exotic Worlds TC 121
 ExtremophilesJTAS5 99
 Fae Borshune..... TPoD 185
 Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation SE 130
 Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 194

Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131	Fyohierl	TPoD 212
Faihlokh	TPoD 139	Fyukh	TPoD 94
Far Corner, Touchstone	TGRB2 123	GLIPS	BaEG 41
Farift, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 136	Gaakuuru	JTAS1 104
Farstar Publishing.....	TDatD 49	Gakghang.....	JTAS18 44
Fashion In the Imperium	JTAS13 19	Galactic Directions	CRB 247
Fasten Your Seat Belt.....	JTAS5 47	Galanglic	TDatD 43
Feline Pavabid Ofoleo	JTAS17 36	Galaxy Mall.....	JTAS17 91
Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7	Galloway, Alpha Crucis	SF 299
Fence.....	BH 155	Galvin Markov	JTAS9 80
Feral Aslan.....	SoS 35	Gambler	BH 155
Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49	Games for Gamblers	JTAS12 36
Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 269	Gamma.....	BtC 165, TTI 144
Fighting an Interstellar War	TIN 17	Gang Member	JTAS17 7
First Contact	JTAS6 84	Gas Clouds.....	Re 77
First Frontier War	BtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89	Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other Bodies	JTAS2 80
Fischer Trench	TGR 20	Gateway Consortium.....	SE 47
Five Shields	TRR 132	Gateway Highport	SE 138
Five Sisters, Spinward Marches	BtC 111	Gavin	JTAS1 48
Flame Knight	TPoD 116	Gazulin Starport	JTAS1 122
Flashgrass	JTAS17 12	Gazulin, Trojan Reach	TRR 146
Fleet Structure.....	TIN 5	GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
Floating Palace	TRR 18	GeDeCo Elite Guard.....	TPoD 190
Florian Naval Academy.....	TRR 172	Gebias Elderfi.....	JTAS13 97
Florian Trade Company.....	TRR 130	Gemini, Solomani Rim.....	SF 216
Florian, The Beyond	SE 127	General Development Company.....	JTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TRR 25,130,183,188,197
Flotillas	TIN 36	General Development Corporation	DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2
Forbidden, Aosola	TGRB2 117	General Products	BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58
Fornice Mining Technical College	JTAS16 43	Geniishir, Deneb	BtC 268
Fort Kreinda.....	SoS 47	GeoTech	JTAS17 50
Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 313	Geographos Foundation	SE 115
Fourth Frontier War	TIN 11	George	JTAS1 47
Fourth Frontier War Museum	JTAS13 61	Gera Hollis.....	DC 111, RoA 2
Fox Ocano	JTAS9 80	Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG (GsbAG)	Re 112
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2	Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau AG (GSbAG)	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Freeports	TC 135	Ghormount.....	SoS 24
Freoll Miruenflia'll		Ghost Rift, The Beyond	SE 161
Drfappnak'Chhh.....	BaEVV 18	Giant Moon of Phreive	RB2AaW 8
Freya, The Beyond	SE 117	Gim Jack Zanya	DC 169
Fria Belsen.....	TPoD 175	Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies.....	BtC 132
Ftahalr	JTAS13 28	Glisten, Spinward Marches	BtC 128
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2	Glories Under The Claw	TRR 132
Ftahtas.....	DC 139, LoT 7	Goertel, Trojan Reach	TRR 174
Ftahtuak Route	TDatD 198	Golden Queen.....	TRR 152
Ftuaktaol, loihleawa	TGRB2 88	Golden Sovereign	JTAS9 2
Ftyoaual, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 85		
Fulton Metals	TDatD 49,177		
Furtherance	DC 102, GoM 2		
Furzzle	BH 132		
Fusor	JTAS12 36		

Gorluun the Undying TRR 159
 GrafeYart RB2AaW 6
 Gram..... SW 3
 Gram Arm..... SW 55
 Grand Admiral Izanak TDaTD 6
 Grand Palace of Arbellatra TTI 157
 Grand Yacht Electrum BH 137
 Gravity TC 58
 Greatlake, NX-34 TGRB2 129
 Grehai Movement..... SoS 12,18,44
 Grey Lung..... JTAS14 32
 Grief, Hardway..... TGRB2 107
 Grkaadudgaagii SF 262
 Grunhild Malacca JTAS14 73
 Gulf, Deneb BtC 273
 Gulf, Reaver's Deep..... TDaTD 143
 Gunman In A Trenchcoat TPoD 43
 Gustus JTAS1 47
 Gutterball..... TGR 21
 Gwen Aarula-Baskins SE 143
 Gyo Ashui tuhuir..... SF 169
 Gzide Lugh JTAS10 40
 Habitable Worlds TC 121
 Hacker BH 156
 Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 178, TaA 77
 Halberd Salvage & Rescue..... JTAS5 70
 Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist DC 163
 Handow's Ship..... DC 163
 Hapless Scouts..... Sk 98
 Hardway, Touchstone..... TGRB2 105
 Haris Slocombe DS 26
 Harlan Blackwood..... BH 147
 Harlequin, Solomani Rim SF 139
 Harmony, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 318
 Harrick, Prince..... TPoD 240
 Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGRB2 93
 Hawk Warrior..... TPoD 238
 Hazard Worlds TC 121
 Hedley's Comet Re 77
 Heleana Burke..... Sk 47
 Helena Stee-Ashh JTAS16 120
 Helion Armengol, Knight Commander..... JTAS18 21
 Helix Nebula SE 332
 Helix, Vanguard Reaches SE 332
 Henrik Riordonson..... JTAS9 81
 Henryk Salvadori, Colonel SF 143
 Henshaw..... TPoD 74
 Hephaistos Company SF 218
 Hera'oh TDaTD 128
 Heraklion Yard..... JTAS12 29

Herebedragons, NX-45 TGRB2 174
 Hero DC 173
 Heroic Fortress SoS 47
 Hertug Ivan Aino Sk 65
 Hi-Ex Solutions JTAS13 41
 Hideouts BH 120
 Hiryarloah, Touchstone TaA 9
 History of Robots..... RH 2
 History of the Third Imperium TTI 59
 Hiver's Chess JTAS12 36
 Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa..... TDaTD 122
 Hkao, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 169, TaA 68
 Hkea'as, Trojan Reach TRR 201
 Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa TGRB2 200, TaA 99
 Hkiyrerao Passage, The JTAS13 54
 Hkurlei, Aokiylair TGRB2 68
 Hkyewaol, Afawahisa TGRB2 174, TaA 73
 Hlawya Corsair TDaTD 215
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGRB2 82
 Hoaawli'ukhtai TDaTD 50
 Hofud Diet JTAS14 118
 Hokmah TPoD 144
 Holbrook Erring..... JTAS9 80
 Holden Formula..... TDaTD 251
 Hollo Ezrahim DS 25
 Hoodlum..... JTAS13 98
 Horizon Bounties..... BH 109
 Hortalez et Cie BtC 156, SF 83, TDaTD 49, TTI 58
 Hortalez et Cie, LIC TTI 124
 Hostile Worlds TC 122
 Hraiye Akhteas TDaTD 120
 Hreeuaa, Yuyahtao..... TGRB2 185
 Hritihtoi, Touchstone TGRB2 134, TaA 37
 Hroal Irontooth TPoD 45, TRR 25
 Hroramoao BH 143
 Hrorehe, Dark Nebula TDaTD 258
 Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep TDaTD 146
 Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 80
 Htaoeasee, Afawahisa TGRB2 194, TaA 93
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGRB2 62
 Humaniti SF 3
 Humbolt Research Directorate..... BtC 264
 Humbolts BtC 158
 Hunter DC 140, LoT 8
 Hunting and Preparing Food JTAS10 53
 Huscarles TTI 32
 Hwais ei Hkihaohe..... TDaTD 118
 Hwakhoiia TDaTD 122
 Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
 Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 60

Hwyyroar TDatD 49,120
 Hyperion Interstellar Services SE 225
 Hyperion Lines JTAS11 110
 Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 297
 I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond SE 123
 IISS Partnership Crews JTAS17 10
 IKL, Touchstone TGRB2 120
 Iheihoarla, Touchstone TGRB2 114
 Iheihorla, Touchstone TaA 18
 Ilishakku Nirkra SF 123
 Iiss Intelligence TTI 43
 Ikairleah, Touchstone TGRB2 120, TaA 24
 Ikurdagur DC 166
 Illeish Revolt TTI 86
 Immigration in the Imperium JTAS7 118
 Immortal Protector..... TPoD 105
 Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly
 (IGA) TGR 22
 Imperial Army TTI 24
 Presence TTI 27
 Imperial Colonial Development Re 33
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc TRR 24
 Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
 Imperial Enclave Limited
 Development Project..... JTAS16 113
 Imperial Family TTI 51
 Imperial Guard..... TTI 32
 Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38
 Imperial Interstellar Scout
 Service (IISS) Re 111
 Imperial Marine..... JTAS17 7
 Imperial Marine Task Force
 Organization JTAS4 69
 Imperial Marines TTI 20
 Imperial Messenger Service..... JTAS16 17
 Imperial Military Forces TTI 12
 Imperial Mora University..... BtC 106
 Imperial Naval Base..... TIN 38
 Imperial Naval Depot TIN 41
 Imperial Naval Intelligence TTI 43
 Imperial Navy..... HG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12
 Imperial Navy Admiralty TIN 33,126
 Imperial Navy Boarder..... JTAS17 7
 Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks TIN 115
 Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Flag Officers TIN 123
 Imperial Navy Fleets TIN 29
 Imperial Navy Junior Officers TIN 120
 Imperial Navy Life TIN 135
 Imperial Navy Medals TIN 142

Imperial Navy Officer JTAS17 7
 Imperial Navy Operations..... TIN 57
 Imperial Navy Organization TIN 22
 Imperial Navy Procedures..... TIN 146
 Imperial Navy Promotion..... TIN 128
 Imperial Navy Recruiting TIN 131
 Imperial Navy Reserve Categories..... TIN 24
 Imperial Navy Reserve List..... TIN 127
 Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations TIN 63
 Imperial Navy Specialist Service..... TIN 137
 Imperial Navy Squadrons..... TIN 35
 Imperial Nobility TTI 45
 Imperial Warrants TTI 54
 In-System Refinery..... JTAS18 72
 InStarSpec BtC 131
 Inar, Deneb..... BtC 244
 Ine Givar..... BtC 65, JTAS9 94
 Infiltrator JTAS17 8
 Infiniti Arms JTAS7 108
 Informant BH 156
 Initial 24..... JTAS7 31
 Injuries..... CRB 49
 Instellarms BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
 Institute for Geophysical Studies
 (IGS)..... SE 225
 Intelligence Services TTI 42
 Intendant Chiadriepr JTAS9 2
 Internal Relations TTI 11
 Interstellar Confederacy..... TTI 64
 Interstellar Relations..... TTI 10
 Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 88
 Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress TTI 52
 Iris Values..... JTAS10 97
 Irklan JTAS6 27
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
 Islai TDatD 44
 Islandbridge Trading Corporation
 (ITC) Re 106
 Islanders..... DC 107, GoM 8
 Islands Crossing..... TGR 7
 Ismail Phili, Knight JTAS18 23
 Isochronal Aslanen Diet JTAS14 119
 Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches SE 255
 Ityerleira, Ioihleawa TGRB2 88
 Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa TaA 84
 Ivan..... JTAS1 47
 Iwuaalriyoh TDatD 125
 Iyalil TDatD 50, TRR 45
 Iyea..... TDatD 126
 Iyeiea..... TDatD 124

lyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 74
 Iyi TDatD 114
 lykhi Too-Eager TPoD 91
 lykhuikta TDatD 127
 lywe'uar, Touchstone TGRB2 131, TaA 35
 JCV Arym Essden..... DC 171
 Jack Peters..... BH 149
 Jaice Group, The JTAS5 70
 Jali Astor..... TPoD 104
 Jamison Clintock JTAS9 79
 Jan Vartha DS 24
 Jaqueline I JTAS1 46
 Jaqueline II JTAS1 47
 Jardin, Solomani Rim..... SF 206
 Jarla Kleine..... DE 38
 Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches SE 347
 Jenaime Ygrant DC 173
 Jeremiahan Congregation of God SE 114,121
 Jericorp Mining..... TDatD 50
 Jerome JTAS1 46
 Jerzi Gerari..... JTAS10 5
 Jewell, Spinward Marches..... BtC 32
 Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches..... TGRB2 78
 Jim..... TPoD 187
 Jo-Job the Fuel Rat JTAS9 80
 Johann Kramm SF 98
 Jon Eastern..... SF 203
 Jon Fastern..... MoAS 3
 Jona Rhas..... TRR 180
 Jonah Cross BH 144
 Joseph..... JTAS1 47
 Joseph Brimley..... TCI 34
 Josephus Agraaki DC 128, TCC 5
 Joskar Dreen BH 150
 Julian Hartarn JTAS8 87
 Julian War..... TIN 9, TTI 79
 Jump Boats..... JTAS5 16
 Jump Bridge BtC 256
 Jump Bridges BtC 160
 Jump Drive Operations JTAS3 9
 Jump Point to Port..... JTAS3 97
 Jump Precipitation..... TC 150
 Jump Procedures TIN 78
 Jump Space JTAS2 122
 Jump, Instant TC 155
 Jumpspace Currents TC 153
 Jumpspace Reef..... TGR 18
 Jumpspace Shoals TGR 18
 Jumpspace Trenches TGR 21
 Just One, Touchstone TGRB2 127

K'Tring TDatD 169
 K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
 Kaha A'huye JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
 Kaja Lenat TPoD 147
 Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches SE 327
 Kamlar, Deneb BtC 282
 Kamlenkammiiii, Victain's Hand TGRB2 131
 Kamsii Business Corporations JTAS13 84
 Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16
 Karine Lukowiak MoM 29
 Kasiyl..... TPoD 80,197
 Kaskii, Core TTI 162
 Kasyl of the Ahroay' TRR 24
 Katanga, The Beyond SE 100
 Katarine Tang, Admiral..... TDatD 37
 Katrina University Salin
 Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) SE 122
 Kawea TDatD 129
 Keeper Malos TPoD 28
 Keiar, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 163
 Kerrelblossom DC 176
 Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112
 Khor..... TDatD 244,260
 Khta TDatD 261
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah TGRB2 180
 Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 245
 Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa TGRB2 176, TaA 75
 Khtularoihowa TDatD 50, TRR 45
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGRB2 76
 Khtyuwi' TDatD 50,133,170
 Khu Su'ikh TDatD 132
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TGRB2 182
 Khuiwitikhiha Warrior TDatD 256
 Kian Wu BH 145
 Kiera Quinn BH 148
 Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
 Kifnell, Captain Aesvall..... TGRB2 169
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 252
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley..... SoS 18
 King Oleb TRR 22
 Konstantin Lyan..... BH 140
 Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service JTAS7 105
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium..... JTAS10 10
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
 (KHI) SE 48
 Krenall Effect..... RB2AaW 10
 Krida..... JTAS8 104
 Krida Prison..... JTAS8 106

Krond..... TPoD 149
Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35
Ktahrerl TDatD 262
Ktaia Aeaei TDatD 113
Ktaol Route TDatD 198
Ktiri'y'eirl.....JTAS15 94
Ktiya..... TDatD 260
Ktyaao..... TDatD 272
Kukulcan, Solomani Rim..... SF 221
Kurt AhvassSk 15
Kusyu Cities..... TDatD 242
Kusyu Planetary Bodies..... TDatD 244
Kuzu Route TDatD 45
Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
Kyahiyleakhaw TGRB2 102
Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu TaA 6
Kyriani Nakamura JTAS12 6
Labourer Saihlea TGE 36
Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
Lady Hil..... TRR 24
Lady Telwax TPoD 234
Lady Yemar DC 48, TRR 161
Lamarck Minerals MoAS 9, SF 89,203
Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82
Lancian Movement TGR 82
Lando Nierr..... TPoD 186
Lanth, Spinward Marches..... BtC 67
Larleaftea Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
Lars KanervaSk 15
Law TTI 6
Layaefui TDatD 132
Legacy of Ghormount..... SoS 32
Lemuel Vinus..... TPoD 104
Lemuel Volin..... TPoD 111
Leo Duprey, Supreme President..... SF 208
Leobaldo CamargoJTAS15 52
Letter of Marque BtC 145, TRR 18
Lhshani TDatD 158
LibArchy DC 219
Liberty Hall, The Beyond SE 96
Like It Never Happened.....JTAS7 120
Limon, Reft Re 56
Ling-Stanard Products (LSP) BtC 236
Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61
Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
Lirream Miruenflia'll
Drfappnak'Chhh..... BaEVV 19
Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19

Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3
Loan Shark.....BH 156
Logarro Enterprises and Co.....JTAS9 68
Lokharl TPoD 214
Longshot JTAS15 96, TDatD 51
Lord Afle UreladJTAS7 50
Lord Penfold Ffarnham BlinderbyJTAS7 65
Lord Wrax TRR 24
Lords of Blacksand TRR 209
Lost Cities of Old Chorrstyr.....RB2AaW 12
Lost Way, Reft Re 39
Low Lottery JTAS12 37
Lucy RogeristteinJTAS8 83
Ludriiepr.....JTAS9 57
Lukas Sorensen Sk 15
Lunion Shield Worlds Sk 82
Lunion Stud..... JTAS12 37
Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98
Lurana Rihanur TDatD 24
Lurent Planetoid ShipsBtC 162
Lysani Laboratories..... DS 2
Maar Zon BaEG 16
Mack The Knife TPoD 43
Macon, Reft Re 21
Macrogenesis.....SF 89
Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3
Maghiz..... BtC 83
Magis Sergei haut-Devroe TTI 78
Magnus Sundstrom..... Sk 18
Magyarchem TDatD 52
Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140
Male Aslan.....DC 139, LoT 7
Manor SaihleaTGE 36
Mao JTAS12 13
Mapepire, The Beyond.....SE 91
Marak Ilyaman TTI 191
MaravaJTAS1 47
Marcus Carpenter, Dr. JTAS12 122
Margaret Blaine..... DC 90
Margaret I.....JTAS1 48
Margaret II.....JTAS1 48
Mari Jagad TPoD 70
Marine Contingents..... EC 64
Marine, Zhodani TPoD 243
Maris Enar DC 101, GoM 2
Marja Aguilar MoAS 50
Marqued Target Sk 29
Marrakesh, The Beyond..... SE 106
Martigua Roack, Knight Commander JTAS18 24

Martiin IV	JTAS1 45	Moibin, Reft	Re 67
Martin I	JTAS1 45	Moons	JTAS2 84
Martin II.....	JTAS1 45	Mora Institute of Technology	JTAS16 43
Martin III.....	JTAS1 45	Mora Technical Institute	BtC 106
Martin VI	JTAS1 47	Mora, Spinward Marches	BtC 103
Master Huntsman	TGE 42	Mother Simbula.....	TDatD 24
Master Slaver Sergeant.....	TGE 42	Mount Awesome	RB2AaW 15
Mathilde	BaEG 75	Mounted Constabulary Trooper	Sk 97
Matriarch of Nemesis	SE 122	NX-34, Touchstone	TGRB2 129
Max Rostov	BH 146	NX-38, Touchstone	TGRB2 134
Mayfly II	SoS 38	NX-38-S1, NX-38	TGRB2 134
McClellan Factors.....	BtC 125	NX-45, Afawahisa	TGRB2 174
McKenzie, Alpha Crucis	SF 240	Naasirka	BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58
Medtech	JTAS17 8	Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Megacorporation		Nahartu, NX-38	TGRB2 134
General Development Company	TRR 25	Nakris, The Beyond.....	SE 136
Iyalil	TRR 45	Nalasha Enoch Petrava	BH 151
Khtularoihowa.....	TRR 45	Nanorobots	RH 224
Reastirlao.....	TRR 45	Nanotech Swarms.....	TRR 209
Tlasayerlahel	TRR 45	Nataya Class	JTAS12 8
Transstar	AoCS2 89	Naval Fuel Depots	BtC 163
Mekee, Core.....	TTI 144	Naval Patrol Stations	JTAS15 124
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154	Naval Ship Roles	NCS 4
Menderes Corporation	JTAS12 103	Naval Tactics.....	TIN 84
Mendina.....	DC 169	Navarre Rally	JTAS12 29
Menorial, Trojan Reach	TRR 133	Ne-ka-otabi.....	TTI 181
Mercenaries.....	BtC 154	Neandor	JTAS11 90
Mercenary	BH 157, JTAS13 45, JTAS15 97,99, TPoD 238	Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144
Mercenary Forces	TTI 40	Nessuro Allergen	SE 317
Merchants' Guild of Paal.....	SoS 18	Neuropod Net.....	JTAS15 78
Meson Guns	SF 191	New Development Horizons.....	JTAS15 17
Meson Rebellion	TTI 26	New Holland, Alpha Crucis	SF 294
Midrift, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171	New Horizons	TDatD 52
Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain	DE 33	New Islands, Reft.....	Re 41
Military Robots	RH 126	New Okefenokee Army (NOA)	SF 133
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7	Nicholle	JTAS1 45
Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110	Nicolai	JTAS1 46
Million, Deneb.....	BtC 229	Nicolas Gestalt	JTAS10 42
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24	Nightrim, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 159
Miners' Rights League	JTAS8 106	Noble Ranks	TTI 46
Mini-Duriir.....	JTAS15 14	Nora'a, Trojan Reach.....	TRR 169
Mining School of Glisten.....	BtC 132	Noricum Viollera.....	JTAS8 41
Minor Noble	JTAS17 8	Norris Aledon, Duke	BtC 44
Mira Azikiwe	BH 146	Noseforgold.....	DC 155
Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)	SE 120	Oakhowus	TDatD 52,125
Miria Silverhand.....	TPoD 47	Oarua, Afawahisa	TGRB2 187, TaA 86
Miria's Crew	TPoD 48	Oberlindes Lines	JTAS3 20
Missile Robots	RH 249	Oblang And Blint's.....	BH 131
Mission Faction.....	DE 37	Odugarressak Vakullakkegung	JTAS12 10
Missy Mitchell.....	JTAS8 89	Offensive Self-Destruct	

Restrictions..... RH 54
 Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA)..... TTI 175
 Oghma Cluster..... MoM 6
 Oghman Raiders..... TRR 161
 Ogleby..... TPoD 149
 Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone..... TGRB2 129, TaA 33
 Oiirl Route..... TDatD 198
 Oirihea..... TDatD 129
 Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh..... TGRB2 95
 Olav..... JTAS1 46
 Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral..... BtC 77,144
 Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 340
 Old Elyo..... TPoD 93
 Old Islands, Reft..... Re 46
 Olivia Rayland..... SE 277
 Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith..... JTAS8 71
 One Light, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 176
 Ongozaen Arms..... JTAS7 103
 Onoxyl Hegemony..... JTAS16 64
 Oort Cloud..... JTAS2 85
 Operations..... TGR 5
 Optimum Heavy Industries..... TDatD 53
 Orca Bathhouse Bars..... JTAS16 122
 Orchid Wu Lu..... TDatD 6
 Order of the Dove and Thorn..... BH 118
 Order of the Thirteenth Expedition..... JTAS11 80
 Organised Crime..... JTAS10 18
 Oriah, Alpha Crucis..... SF 265
 Orichalc, Alpha Crucis..... SF 256
 Osha..... TPoD 71
 Osmani..... TDatD 44
 Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGRB2 78
 Outrim Void..... TRR 140
 Outward March..... BH 111
 Oyoiy, Aohelroiao..... TGRB2 82
 PDPT-beta..... SF 156
 Pacification Campaigns..... TIN 8, TTI 75
 Pagamin Graveyards..... BtC 163
 Palique Environmental Systems..... BtC 108
 Pan-Galactic Friends of Life..... SF 164
 Pan-Melesien Company..... SE 212,271
 Panstellar..... SF 90, TDatD 53
 Paramilitary Guard..... DC 129, TCC 7
 Parflex Junction..... SoS 22
 Patina Freedom Front (PFF)..... SE 302
 Patwah Luov..... JTAS14 89
 Paula II..... JTAS1 48
 Paulo..... JTAS1 48
 Paulo III..... JTAS1 48
 Pavabidian Heresy..... JTAS8 44

Pavadian Heresy..... JTAS17 34
 Pax Rulin Quartermasters..... DC 111, RoA 2, TRR 131,186
 Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach..... TRR 142
 Pazu Yokazawa, Dr..... SF 224
 Peabody Instrument..... BtC 136
 Peace of Ftahair..... TTI 84
 Pecena Agricultural Corporation..... BtC 249
 Pelzentin Della..... DC 160
 Pent Stavro..... DS 25
 People's League..... TRR 187
 Percival Jameison, Sir..... TDatD 276
 Perite, Core..... TTI 115
 Personal Weaponry..... EC 67
 Personality Wafers..... JTAS14 10
 Petty Thief..... BH 157
 Petyr Vallis..... TPoD 46,144, TRR 25
 Petyr Vallis' Company..... TPoD 143
 Phobetor, Eternal Dark..... TGRB2 139
 Phoenix Project..... AoCS2 34
 Phynan Trevix..... MoM 28
 Pilot Controls..... JTAS13 73
 Pink Diamond..... JTAS8 81
 Piracy on the Spinward Main..... JTAS1 108
 Pirate..... Sk 98
 Enshaari's Spacers..... DC 145, LP 5
 Pirates..... TRR 127
 Plague of Paal..... SoS 13
 Planetoid Bombardment..... JTAS17 2
 Planetoids..... JTAS2 83
 Playing a Solomani..... AoCS2 123
 Police Officer, Special
 Circumstances..... BaEG 113
 Porfria..... JTAS1 45
 Porfirian Age..... TTI 83
 Port Authority Guard..... BH 135
 Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS)..... SE 232
 Presence..... TTI 27
 Presofi Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh..... BaEVV 19
 Pressure..... TC 64
 Pretoria, Deneb..... BtC 216
 Prince Harrick..... TRR 23
 Prince Waiatyakhiyw..... TRR 197
 Princely Challenger..... DC 170
 Princess Rao..... TRR 23
 Privateer..... BtC 145
 Proactive Recycling Corporation..... TPoD 141
 Project CC-1061..... EC 13
 Project LongBOW..... TTI 98
 Project Longbow II..... TTI 105

Project Shortbow TTI 38
 Project Steel JTAS16 113
 Provost Falx TPoD 31
 Psi-Topple JTAS12 36
 Psioinc Institutes..... BtC 24
 Psion..... BH 136
 Psionic Institute of Deneb.....JTAS16 44
 PsionicSuppressions TTI 96
 Puttinalong DC 161
 Q-464-X, Beytabey TGRB2 104
 Quarantine Agency TTI 14
 Queron, Spinward Marches BtC 56
 Quorum BH 114,141
 RCC-03..... DC 220
 Rabin Moore JTAS9 72
 Rabloeites.....SE 148
 Rachando TRR 24
 Rachele Society..... BtC 218
 Radical..... JTAS13 112
 Raiders TRR 127
 Raif Zentoulli..... DC 216
 Railway Institute..... SoS 18
 Rakkar The Sly BH 129
 Rakkar The Sly's Corsair Base BH 128
 Ramon I JTAS1 46
 Ramon II JTAS1 47
 Rango Dooley BH 153
 Ranib, Trojan Reach TRR 191
 Rannib TPoD 131
 Rao, Princess..... TPoD 241
 Raynier Grgic, Major..... TTI 176
 Rayraleck, IKL..... TGRB2 120
 Rayralehk Norelzapeh Gihmasolem TGRB2 120
 Rea'a Hrilkhir TRR 183
 Reach CopperCorp DC 220
 Ready 2 Eat JTAS15 117
 Real-space Transit..... TC 155
 Reastirlao..... TDatD 53, TRR 45
 Reaver's DeepJTAS15 38,91,96,98, TDatD 135
 Reavers TDatD 6
 Rebel Gunman.....Sk 97
 Red Adder DC 152
 Red God SocietySE 294
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 Red Rock Island..... BaEG 114
 Redthane's Crew TPoD 50
 Redthane's Marines..... TPoD 50
 Reep Parasite SF 298
 Referee Advice TC 112
 Reft Re 2

Regal Voyager..... TTI 185
 Regina, Spinward Marches BtC 40
 Reginald Parson, Count SF 126
 Regulus, Alpha Crucis..... SF 291
 Religion
 IrkklanJTAS6 27
 Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110
 Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....JTAS3 30
 Remnants SoS 35
 Remsen, Antra BtC 228
 Renata the Heretic SE 160
 Research Stations BtC 164
 Alpha..... BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
 Beta..... BtC 165, SF 173
 Delta.....BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Epsilon BtC 166
 Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144
 Zeta BtC 114,166
 Resoi, Tuistao..... TGRB2 90
 Retrofitting..... BtC 181
 Revelationist Congregation SE 114
 Rhoda Voidborn TPoD 148
 Rhylanor, Spinward Marches BtC 74
 Richter Grehai SoS 12
 Riece Arbonne DE 33
 Rift
 Bases TGR 6
 Crossing..... TGR 5
 Operations TGR 5
 Rift Research and Exploration
 Facility (RiftREF)..... TGR 10
 Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 139
 Riftrim, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 141
 Riftshore Navigation TGR 9
 Riftshore, Touchstone TGRB2 114
 Riftspan Reaches TGR 86, TGRB2 51
 Riftspan Station TGR 9
 Right of Assassination TTI 82
 Righteous John TRR 156
 Rikakihir-Dehnehror ExpeditionTGRB2 120, TaA 24
 Rinean Shoal TGR 18
 Ringiil UrshukaanMoAS 51, SF 144
 Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr.JTAS13 4
 Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke SF 181
 Rockballs..... TC 122
 Rogue Worlds.....JTAS2 83
 Role of the Navy TIN 13
 Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis..... TTI 216
 Rom Debeshuut TTI 64
 Rosa Demetriou, Baronet..... SF 144

Routiers BtC 154
 Royal Messenger SoS 47
 Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola TGRB2 117
 Ruih, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 207
 Rule of Man AoCS2 15
 Runestones.....JTAS12 36
 Rupert Feather-Red-Bird
 Dark-Storm-CloudJTAS7 120
 Ryo, Ryuwahah..... TGRB2 189
 Ryuhleiea, Riftspan ReachesTGRB2 71
 Ryuwaha, Afawahisa..... TaA 88
 Ryuwahah, Afawahisa..... TGRB2 189
 S.O.A.A.D. DC 175
 SFSCWU JTAS7 99
 Sabine, Deneb..... BtC 238
 Sacnoth Arm SW 67
 Saeae Zui TDatD 216
 Safe Houses BH 120
 Sagittarian, Reft Re 33
 Sahri TPoD 203
 Saietaie Corporation.....TDatD 53
 Sakhae..... TDatD 113
 Sal Dance TRR 24
 Salo Merchant Lines..... TTI 228
 Salvage Rights..... JTAS5 64
 Salvesdes TPoD 73
 Samara Karimi BH 144
 Sanches, Core TTI 137
 Saregon, Core TTI 229
 SargeJTAS10 39
 Savage Main.....TDatD 13
 Sawnenson's Pride DC 159
 Saxe Transport SF 92
 Scholar Voha TRR 24
 Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF
 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119
 Scotian Deep Trading Company TDatD 23,54,276
 Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 150
 ScoutRon..... TIN 36
 Seaharvester SF 92,156
 Sebokea CorporationJTAS11 24
 Second Frontier War TTI 89
 Second Reference..... TTI 206
 Security Enforcer..... JTAS13 108
 Security Guard BH 134
 Selima Ng BH 142
 Sellwords of Gilead JTAS15 96, TDatD 53
 Sensor Operations JTAS4 37
 Seo-Hyan Gim BH 141
 Service Robots RH 145

Sesshayr SE 308
 ShackletonTGRB2 140, TaA 43
 Shadowsun BH 110,143
 Shalukin Consortium.....SE 49
 Sharurshid..... BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58
 Shazeku, Perite TTI 119
 Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162
 Shield Church TRR 147
 Shilaka Damkham of Zykoca, Baroness..... JTAS18 127
 Shinkan, Core TTI 130
 Ship Encounters..... DC 149
 Ardasil Conveyor DC 167
 Blank Slate DC 153
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Carnise..... DC 164
 Convoy DW-744..... DC 174
 Emma DC 158
 Emuar..... DC 172
 Grand Yacht Electrum.....BH 137
 Handow's Ship DC 163
 Hero DC 173
 Ikurdagur..... DC 166
 JCV Arym Essden DC 171
 Kerrelblossom DC 176
 Meldas Bama Teta Kehn DC 154
 Mendina DC 169
 Noseforgold DC 155
 Pelzentin Della DC 160
 Pink Diamond.....JTAS8 81
 Princely Challenger..... DC 170
 Puttinalong DC 161
 Red Adder DC 152
 S.O.A.A.D. DC 175
 Sawnenson's Pride..... DC 159
 Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162
 Starlight Voyager DC 156
 The Star Hammer JTAS14 82
 Trojan Ranger DC 157
 Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165
 White Lady JTAS16 50
 Ship's Brain RH 254
 Shudusham Concords RH 3
 Shudusham Robotics Conference TTI 160
 Shugilii Shimiirkhuki TTI 115
 Siduri ConsortiumJTAS4 58
 Siduri Station.....JTAS4 49
 Siei, Dark Nebula TDatD 233
 Silenne, Victain's Hand TGRB2 133
 Sillo FrankBH 149
 Silraaihe, Trojan Reach TRR 196

Simokian Pharaohs.....	TRR 167	Stanislav Gasai, General	SF 192
Sinclair Krenoff	TCI 33	Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....	JTAS14 115
Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TRR 158	Staoiya, Tuistao.....	TGRB2 92
Sindalian Main	SoS 6	Star Core.....	SF 93
Sindalsword.....	SoS 47	Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258
Siren High Starport.....	SE 171	Star Legion.....	SE 46
Siren, The Beyond.....	SE 167	Starboard Sider.....	DE 39
Siuihye Eala.....	TDatD 119	Starhawk	SoS 36
Slave Labourer	TGE 36	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Slave Servant	TGE 36	Starlink Merchant Factors	TGE 96
Slaver Captain	TGE 41	Starport Defences.....	TC 141
Slaver Purser.....	TGE 41	Starport Law.....	TC 140
Slovian Laptor	TGE 108	Starport Security.....	JTAS17 8
Slower-Than-Light	TC 148	Starport Technician.....	JTAS17 8
Smaeta	JTAS3 73	Starport Traffic	BtC 141
Smuggler	BH 157	Starports	BtC 5, TC 133
Smuggler's Luck.....	JTAS1 57	Stars and Stellar Objects	JTAS6 19
So Skire Subsector Fleet	TIN 159	Starstream Enterprises	TDatD 54
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11	Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining Collective	JTAS9 44
Society.....	TTI 4	Steakheya, Afawahisa	TGRB2 171, TaA 70
Society Diet	JTAS14 114	Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71
Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188	Sternmetal HorizonsBH 124, BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8 104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58	
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Sternmore Minerals Incorporated.....	DS 1
Soldier	Sk 97	Steyland	TPoD 147
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists.....	JTAS10 71	Sto-Worm	JTAS15 75
Solomani.....	SF 3	Storm Knight Order.....	JTAS11 80
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213	Storm Knights	SE 45,50
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Storm, The Beyond	SE 145
Solomani Federation of Starship Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99	Stouoihalra, Ehrelew	TGRB2 205
Solomani Front Adventures.....	SF 304	Stowaways	JTAS13 26
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Strategic Mobility	TIN 42
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92	Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor	JTAS1 48, TTI 51
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59	Styryx	JTAS1 48
Solomani Rim	SF 107	Subjovians.....	JTAS2 81
Solomani Rim War.....	TIN 11, TTI 101	Subsidised Merchant	JTAS6 32
Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54	Suevanis.....	JTAS1 12
Solomani Strategic Technologies (SST)	SF 93	Suleiman, Solomani Rim	SF 130
Solomanii Rim, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22	Superjovians	JTAS2 82
Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133	Survivor	DE 39
Spacer's Union	JTAS7 99	Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 89
Spice Dens	JTAS15 110	Sylean Federation	TTI 62
Spinward Drift, The Beyond	SE 156	Sylean Rangers	SF 219
Spinward Marches	BtC 10	T'khearl	TDatD 265
Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176	T-O-1, Just One	TGRB2 127
Staa, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 269	Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone	TGRB2 125, TaA 29
Stalwart Bastion.....	SoS 47	Takaar	TDatD 177
Standard Galactic Bank.....	BH 115	Talson Automotive	JTAS4 104
Standard Vilani	TDatD 44	Tamara	JTAS10 41

Tamboldon, Afawahisa TGRB2 178
 TankRon TIN 36
 Tanoose Freedom League BtC 65
 Tarlaihyr, Touchstone TGRB2 127, TaA 31
 Tchek'ra..... JTAS9 81
 Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh TGRB2 199
 Teahleikhoi JTAS15 98, TDatD 55, 124
 Teaw TPoD 94
 Tech Levels CRB 6
 Technology..... TTI 6
 Technoplex Corporation..... TDatD 54
 Teeahta..... TPoD 203
 Teirikh, Yuhiyah TGRB2 76
 Teirlas TPoD 201
 Tekheal, Tamboldon TGRB2 178
 Tellerian Cluster SE 209
 Terran Adventurers' Society..... AoCS2 136
 Terran Cultural Missions JTAS16 91
 Thaku Fung JTAS18 44
 The Adventures of Bennet Lai da Santos TRR 137
 The Authentic Experience SF 98
 The Baracca Technum TRR 143
 The Barnacle TPoD 134
 The Bastion Movement..... DC 221
 The Beyond SE 3
 The Borderland, Trojan Reach TRR 185
 The Buffer, History TDatD 3
 The Cluster..... RB2AaW 11
 The Courier Alliance..... JTAS11 35
 The Dread Pirate Ashan TRR 25
 The Florian League JTAS4 94
 The Ghost..... TRR 25
 The Havoc TGR 17
 The Long Night..... TIN 7
 The Old Expanses Sector Fleet..... TIN 149
 The Patient SE 164
 The Rogue RB2AaW 6
 The Rule of Man JTAS1 89
 The Shield Church RH 226
 The Skull..... DC 41
 The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind TTI 78
 The Star Hammer JTAS14 82
 The Syndicate JTAS9 96
 The Trojan Reach TRR 120
 The Vriterbei..... JTAS9 91
 Theev Cluster DC 34
 Thinking Machines Incorporated (TMI) SF 93

Third Frontier War..... TIN 11, TTI 100
 Thirmone..... TDatD 44
 Thug BH 157
 Tiffanye University System..... SE 296
 Tigress-Class Dreadnought TIN 163
 Tijian Expanse JTAS11 2
 Tisnee Zazzle TRR 161
 Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach TRR 179
 Tlasayerlahel TDatD 56, 133, TRR 45
 Tleктаowa TDatD 56
 Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl JTAS14 115
 Tobia Commerce Guild TRR 131
 Tobia, Trojan Reach TRR 164
 Tobias Zimmer SF 296
 Toiho The Brave..... TPoD 92
 Tomutova I JTAS1 48
 Tomutova II JTAS1 48
 Torpol Cluster DC 19
 Torsa TPoD 69
 Tosua Eaya..... TDatD 113
 Totality..... Re 10
 Touchstone TGRB2 97, TaA 2
 Tour of the Free Trader..... JTAS14 12
 Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa TGRB2 197, TaA 96
 Toxins..... TC 71
 Trade..... TTI 4
 Trade Nexus..... TC 137
 Trade and Commerce JTAS4 2
 Traefar Spaceport..... DC 22
 Trailing Worlds SW 74
 Trains JTAS18 6
 Tramp Trader JTAS6 39
 Tramp Trader Captain..... BH 136
 Trans-Deep Route TDatD 45
 Transponder Operations TIN 77
 Transportation, Planetside JTAS6 97
 Transstar AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56
 Travel Speed..... JTAS12 37
 Travel and Communications BtC 6
 Traveller and the Referee JTAS4 34
 Travellers' Aid Society BtC 7
 Travellers' Aid Society (TAS) CRB 47
 Travelling in Normal Space TC 156
 Travis Commodities TDatD 56
 Trawo, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 66
 Treaty of Fist TPoD 61
 Treaty of Kaiear..... SE 148
 Treaty of the Dark Nebula TDatD 12
 Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 278
 Trennance Zedehlale DE 41

Tress Postma.....	JTAS15 49	Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Trevor Gyte	JTAS8 84	Utility Robots	RH 175
Trexalon Technical Consortium	JTAS8 45	VF-221-X, Aslan Fringe	TGRB2 113
Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches	BtC 133	VF-398-X, Black Sky	TGRB2 125
Triple-G Resources	MoAS 3	Vacuum	TC 67
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18	Vaitor Islas.....	JTAS15 51
Triwayah, Aulryakh	TGRB2 54	Vald, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 280
Triylouweas	TDatD 56	Valkyrie Technologies.....	SF 93
Trojan Ranger.....	DC 157	Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 190
Trojan Reach	MoM 4	Vargr Campaigns	TTI 81
Trokh	TDatD 44	Vargr Corridor Campaigns.....	TIN 9
Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93	Vargr Corsairs.....	JTAS1 70
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 90	Vargr In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Tukera Blue #34	JTAS14 117	Vast Heavens, Deneb.....	BtC 282
Tukera Lines.....	BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229	Vaughan.....	TPoD 72
Tunnelling Mites	JTAS15 79	Va'aukana	JTAS13 13
Two Little, Reft.....	Re 26	Vega, Solomani Rim	SF 162
Two-Headed Serpent	BH 149	Vegan Autonomous District	SF 69
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGRB2 63	Vehicle Brains	RH 251
Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers.....	TRR 132	Veracruz, Alpha Crucis	SF 276
Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl	TDatD 122	Vespexer	TPoD 227, TRR 21
UWP	TC 120	Vestus, Reft	Re 9
Uaka, Ftyoauial	TGRB2 85	Veteran Mercenary	JTAS17 9
Uaowa, Htaoeasee.....	TGRB2 196	Victein	TGRB2 131
Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa'	TGRB2 108	Victein's Hand, Touchstone.....	TGRB2 131
Uekh Etasieaheari.....	DC 165	Victor Chang	BH 148
Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep	JTAS15 98, TDatD 183	Vigil	BH 117,150
Uhto.....	TPoD 204	Vilani	SF 4
Uikhylleirla, Jikhylleirla.....	TGRB2 78	Vilis, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 61
Uiy	TDatD 244	Vincennes, Deneb.....	BtC 262
Uiye, IKL	TGRB2 120	Virushi	TDatD 44
Ukhtai	TDatD 4	Voidmarch, Afawahisa.....	TGRB2 172
Ultima, Solomani Rim	SF 121	Vrayne.....	JTAS11 68
Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsgha		Vume, Sindal	TRR 162
Tsaelkhug	BaEVV 8	Vyalyk.....	Sk 26,73
Underwater.....	TC 70	Wafoua Trading Company	SE 145
Underwater Caverns of Amboure.....	RB2AaW 13	Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGRB2 93
Unified Mobile Solutions.....	JTAS5 71	Waikhta, Aokiylair	TGRB2 68
United Colonies	Re 48	Wainwright Starport	MoAS 8
United Followers of Augurgh.....	BtC 231	Waldo Orca Wrestling	JTAS16 115
Universal Siblinghood of Disunity		War in the Fourth Dimension	JTAS3 103
(USD).....	Re 108	Warrant for the Restoration of the	
University of Aadkhien.....	TTI 205	Imperium	TTI 8
Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 179	Wave Chasers	JTAS18 52
Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao	TGRB2 182	Weasuirloa	TGRB2 97
Usani, Deneb.....	BtC 268	Web Edge Consortium	SE 49
Usher, Reft.....	Re 33	Weirder Jumpspace	TC 153
Using travellermap.com.....	TGE 136	White Lady	JTAS16 50
Usuti	JTAS1 47	Widows of Blacksand	DC 42
Utarek	SF 93	Wielderness, Beytabey.....	TGRB2 104

Within the Two Thousand Worlds..... JTAS1 96
 Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 6
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 World Security Profiles JTAS5 29
 Worldroof..... BtC 228
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGRB2 70
 Wyaroaer TDatD 120
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis SF 236
 Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
 Xiwa Technum Collective SF 137
 Ya'soisthea TRR 122
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TGRB2 184
 Yaioukh, Htaoeasee..... TGRB2 196
 Yalroeroh, Voidmarch..... TGRB2 172
 Yang TPoD 142
 Yano JTAS15 116
 Yataw, Dark Nebula TDatD 225
 Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches SE 309
 Yawi' TDatD 260
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated DC 167
 Yetrai TDatD 129
 Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TRR 150
 Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
 Yn-tsai TDatD 158
 Yokhui, Dark Nebula TDatD 266
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh..... TGRB2 56
 Yooi Hill Folk..... TDatD 216
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea..... TGRB2 73
 Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease..... SE 262
 Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches TGRB2 76
 Yukheawealruahiykh, Aslan Fringe TGRB2 113
 Yuoihiy Clan Member TDatD 220
 Yuri Blackwell SF 20
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih TGRB2 176
 Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni TPoD 121
 Yuyahtao, Afawahisa TGRB2 182,185, TaA 81
 Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
 Inc..... JTAS9 51
 Zand Corporation JTAS10 35
 Zander Druniman, Marquis..... JTAS8 82
 Zeng, Deneb..... BtC 276
 Zero-G Dicing JTAS12 36
 Zeta BtC 114,166
 Zhakirov JTAS1 48
 Zhodani Noble JTAS17 9
 Zhunastu Dynasty TTI 70
 Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) TTI 41
 Zirunkariish..... BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
 Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis SF 287
 Zorbay BH 141

Zoë Tran..... JTAS10 86
 Zuchai Crystals SF 137,297
 Zuchai Drive Technologies SF 137
 Zuekhvi the Corsair TRR 25
 Zydar, The Beyond..... SE 131

Settting

Gishdag Khuulam Aid Organisation
(GKAO)JTAS17 79

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class	
Dreadnought-Monitor	TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light	
Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration	
Service Scout	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service	
Merchantman	SE 194
Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser	EC 45
Amara-Class Main Hull	EC 14
Amaranthine Haven, The	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Amity-Class Patrol Frigate	Re 103
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing	
Shuttle	TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	DSEH 36
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport	DC 196
Battleship	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner	ACS 124
Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer	

Ship	Re 24
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
C0N-TAL Host Ship	BH 121
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10
Cargo Lighter	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer	
Escort	HG 207
Close Escort	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant	ACS 42
Coyote	BH 96
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Curtana	JTAS18 15
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat	
Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light	
Cruiser	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce	
Raider	TRR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92

Eakhau-Class Trader AoCS1 74, SotR 74
 Efaweape Class Scout..... AoCS3 270
 Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....TDatD 70
 Ekawsiykua-Class Escort..... AoCS1 88, SotR 82
 Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose
 Fighter TGE 144
 Eli Marauder Corsair.....JTAS11 54
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader..... HG 167
 Empress Porfiria-Class
 Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader TTI 122
 Endeavor-Class PacketBaEG 95
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-LineSE 354
 Esperanza Ore Barge Re 82
 Evergreen Research Vessel JTAS10 2
 Excelsior II Racing YachtJTAS12 29
 Executive Yacht..... ACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....SE 226
 Express Boat HG 158
 Express Packet..... ACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RX..... ACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SXACS 8
 Far Megayacht.....JTAS17 50
 Far Reach Survey Scout ACS 16
 Far Scout..... ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169
 Farming Submarine..... TGR 91
 Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58
 Fast Smuggler ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3..... SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort..... HG 211
 Fiery-Class GunshipSotR 12
 Flea TraderJTAS16 68
 Fleet Courier..... HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC..... ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type ACRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX..... ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat JTAS5 23
 Fuelling Shuttle..... AoCS3 140
 Gagh-Class Tramp Trader..... AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter HG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter.....SotR 48
 Gansur Tender JTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser..... EC 56, HG 242
 Ghalalk-Class Main Hull..... EC 16
 Gl'lu Trader..... BtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate.....SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht..... JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle RiderJTAS12 78

Gorte-Class Battle Tender JTAS12 84
 Grand YachtBH 137
 Gunship Lighter..... BtC 192
 Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far CourierDSEH 42
 HSV FarStepJTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle Rider..... HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket WarshipAoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider..... DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 CruiserSE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon DestroyerSE 34
 Herald-Class Fast MessengerSotR 6
 Hkisyeeaaa-Class Slaver.....AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat..... ACS 84
 Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant Ship.....ACS 118
 I'sred Fireship.....SE 27
 IISS Trans-Rift Courier JTAS17 84
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel..... TGR 67
 Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast ShuttleBtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform..... SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship..... TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate CarrierSotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7 TGR 73
 Iris Armoured Packet ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light GunboatJTAS6 76
 Jump Cutter ACS 80
 Jump Shuttle..... HG 177
 Kehmed-Class DreadnoughtBtC 210
 Khe Light Raider..... JTAS17 121
 Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed MerchantBtC 232
 Khoghue Armed JunkerACS 154
 Khtesial Spy Ship SE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khumakirri-Class Light Armoured
 Cruiser EC 58
 Khumakirri-Class Main Hull EC 18
 Khylduar-Class Vegan VesselSF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214
 Koerae Trader AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought HG 276

Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo Boat AoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing Ark..... JTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker..... AoCS1 92, SotR 68
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier..... AoCS1 80, SotR 66
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12JTAS3 125
 Laboratory Ship, Type L CRB 206, HG 185
 Laboratory Trader, Astrogon JTAS7 86
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship..... ACS 128
 Large Freighter..... ACS 54
 Large Liner ACS 60
 Latien Hauler GemJTAS4 113
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....JTAS4 110
 Latien Hauler Small Freighter.....JTAS4 106
 Ldil Passenger Liner.....AoCS3 90
 Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout.....AoCS3 84
 Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240
 Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217
 Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100
 Long Liner ACS 62
 Long Range Courier ACS 82
 Long Trader..... ACS 38
 Luxury Starliner ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223
 MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
 BOAT SF 127
 Magenta-Class Repair ShipSotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant..... ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK.....TDatD 80
 Mainstrider 300tJTAS4 9
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor SE 40
 Marathon-Class X-Courier.....JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant ACS 40
 Medical Scout..... ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping ACS 21
 Merchant Trader..... ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel..... SF 46
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer HG 227
 Modified System Defense BoatJTAS8 123
 Montreal BH 98
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor..... SF 53
 Nalumb Far TraderAoCS3 80
 Neubayern Mobile Base Re 96
 Nguksu Fast Trader..... ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout AoCS1 294

Nishemani Corsair..... HG 195
 Nymph Provincial Merchant..... JTAS15 35
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender AoCS1 90, SotR 80
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser ACS 66
 Passenger LighterBtC 188
 Passenger Shipping ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187
 Patrol Tender SotR 32
 Pax Imperii TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner.....JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat..... AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel ShuttleBaEG 6
 Pirate Carrier.....ACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280
 Practicality General-Purpose
 Starship..... AoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry..... ACS 86
 Prospector ACS 88
 Providence Bulk Cargo Carrier JTAS15 120
 Qasar-Class Scout CruiserTDatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner..... SotR 36
 Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant
 Cruiser Re 86
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 Vessel.....JTAS2 86
 Raider..... Sk 30
 Randall-Class Hostile Environment
 Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30
 Reach Freighter DC 198
 Refinery Station..... JTAS18 72
 Reftbreaker Modified Seeker TGR 80
 Rehld Courier AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship ACS 92
 Research Scout..... JTAS15 29
 Rhea Ore BargeJTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....ACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel..... DC 188
 Radhi Seeker AoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair..... AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier..... AoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship AoCS3 289

Saukko-Class Medium TransportSW 137
 Saxby System Defence Boat..... AoCS2 112
 Sceaf Personal Yacht ACS 142
 Scimitar-Class Frigate SE 63
 Scout/Courier, Type S..... CRB 190
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J CRB 192, HG 162
 Serendip Belt Construction Ship Re 92
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat..... JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far TraderJTAS14 82
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary BtC 116
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
 Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
 Siyoparttwi-type Communications
 Vessel AoCS2 170
 Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
 Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144
 Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat SW 126
 Soho-class Light Rreighter JTAS1 76
 Sojourner Light Trader JTAS8 13
 Sorrgheg Reaver ACS 157
 Springbok-Class CourierSE 232
 Standard Cargo Hauler, Extended
 DutyJTAS16 87
 Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser Re 52
 Star Merchant Liner..... ACS 64
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor SotR 4
 Starborn Wanderer Travelling
 Cruiser ACS 130
 Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
 Light Cruiser TTI 230
 Starfaring Hotel ACS 68
 Starfighter Starship SE 63
 Starleaper Yacht.....JTAS13 50
 Starstreak Fast Courier JTAS5 16
 Stayaow Combat Scout..... ACS 134
 Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
 Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
 Stellaris-Class Liner..... JTAS11 118
 Steppenhauler-Class Modular
 Freighter JTAS6 2
 Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
 Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146
 Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199
 Subsidised Merchant, Type R CRB 210, HG 189
 Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ.....SotR 18

Subsidised Ships ACS 4
 Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type
 S..... HG 160
 Supply Boat.....JTAS5 20
 Surtr BombardierACS 146
 Survey Scout..... U2FAQ 3
 Sword of Oberon..... JTAS11 80
 Sydkai-Class Detached FrigateBtC 198
 Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16
 Syokhtei-Class Battleship..... TGE 154
 System Defence Boat CRB 200, HG 175
 Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276
 Tagor Fast Destroyer AoCS3 151
 Tamara's Travelling Tavern JTAS10 45
 Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition
 Vessel..... AoCS2 172
 Thalassa Small Transport..... AoCS2 108
 The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15
 Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86
 Thorn Corvette JTAS11 124
 Thousand Freighter.....BtC 280
 Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284
 Touring Ship.....ACS 126
 Tracey-Class Longship JTAS14 21
 Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant..... AoCS1 162
 Trader Provincial Transport ACS 50
 Triad Merchant Vessel ACS 52
 Triplebrick JTAS12 15
 Tvastar-Class Manufactory StarshipJTAS3 33
 Type-CF Fast Courier JTAS16 73
 Type-SA Free Trader JTAS16 97
 Type-V Attack Ship SE 354
 Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354
 USC-3A Small Packet Boat AoCS2 106
 Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40
 Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type
 SF TDatD 78
 Valiant-Class Light Cruiser HG 238
 Valour Missile CorvetteACS 106
 Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52
 Varslav-Class Sword World Escort Sk 26
 Venturer-Class Fast FreightlinerBtC 181
 Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial
 Vessel..... SF 247
 Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192
 Volitant Far Trader ACS 26
 Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219
 Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21
 Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148
 Waka Ama-Class Long Range

Scout/Message Boat	DSEH 33
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket.....	SotR 23
Whimsy Personal Transport	AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier	HG 266
Wyvern General-Purpose Corvette	JTAS18 61
X-Boat Tender	HG 204
Yacht, Type Y	CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel	AoCS2 176
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate.....	SE 181
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar	
Vessel	DSEH 45
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12 73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64	Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Advocate	CRB 64	Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Alternative	JTAS13 65	Freeloader.....	TC 44
Animals.....	CRB 64	Freeloader/Scrounging	TC 44
Art.....	CRB 65, TC 43	Freeloader/Security	TC 45
Aslan		Hostile Environment.....	TC 44
Independence	AoCS1 21, TRR 71	Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Tolerance	AoCS1 21, TRR 71	Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Astrogation	CRB 65	Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Skill Limitation	RH 103	Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Athletics.....	CRB 65	Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Broker.....	CRB 66	Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Carouse	CRB 66	Naval Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Deception	CRB 66	Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Diplomat	CRB 66	Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Drive	CRB 66	Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Droyne		Spacer	TC 44
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Appeal	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Crewmember.....	TC 45
Art (Droyne).....	AoCS2 188	Sport	TC 44
Caste (caste)	AoCS2 188	Sport/Various	TC 45
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190	Worker	TC 44
Outsider (race or culture).....	AoCS2 190	Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Prediction	AoCS2 190	Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Electronics.....	CRB 66	Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158	Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Engineer	CRB 67	Recon	CRB 71
Explosives.....	CRB 67	Science	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Flyer.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences	TC 45
Gambler.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Biology.....	TC 46
Gun Combat	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Gunner	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Investigate	CRB 69	Physical Sciences	TC 46
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Language.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics.....	TC 46
Leadership.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Mechanic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Medic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46	Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46	Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46	Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Striking	TC 46	Social Sciences/Economics	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Persuade	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Linguistics.....	TC 46
Pilot.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43	Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Academic	JTAS13 66	Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Colonist	TC 44	Space Sciences	TC 46
		Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology.....	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psionics)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space).....	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise.....	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter	SCC 92
Belt Racer	SCC 98
Belter Launch	SCC 32
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel	SCC 106
Budget Bounty	BH 103
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle	SCC 17
Cargo Transport	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat	SCC 59
Customs Launch	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base	DC 212
Cargo	DC 206
Crew	DC 210
Fighter	DC 212
Passenger	DC 206
Prime Mover	DC 204
Salvage	DC 208
Torpedo	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS)	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft	SCC 88
Fast Cutter	SCC 40

Fast Launch	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle	SCC 20
Fighting Launch	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle	SE 181
Gaadee Transport	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat	SE 12
Gig	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle	JTAS11 116
Hazardous Environment Exploration Boat	WBH 242
Heavy Fighter	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter	SCC 52
Junker	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43
Kestrel Leader	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter	JTAS3 87
Launch	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat	SCC 34
Light Fighter	CRB 218, HG 137
Little Sister	JTAS16 55
Luxury Shuttle	SCC 79
Medical Launch	SCC 35
Military Gig	HG 138
Modular Cutter	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle	CRB 223, HG 142

Planetary Assault Barge SCC 67
 Poignard BH 101
 Pressurised Yacht SCC 75
 Protective Shuttle SCC 73
 Psara JTAS9 57
 Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164
 Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter JTAS2 57
 Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118
 Rescue Boat SCC 36
 Research Pinnace DS 19, SCC 38
 Retrofit Launch BH 105
 Retrofit Pinnace BH 107
 Runabout SCC 72
 SEW Boat SCC 60
 Scorpion-Class Strike Boat SF 44
 Sentinel Escort Fighter SCC 49
 Ship's Boat CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
 Ship-to-Ship Shuttle SCC 41
 Short Shuttle SCC 19
 Shuttle CRB 226, HG 154
 Slow Boat CRB 222, HG 141
 Slow Pinnace CRB 224, HG 143
 Slow Pinnace, Minnow JTAS7 93
 Smuggler's Pinnace..... SCC 18
 Space Surveillance Boat SCC 55
 Sred*Ni Excursion Boat..... SE 30
 Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace..... JTAS13 8
 Strike Boat..... SCC 61
 Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor TGR 64
 System Defence Craft SCC 69
 System Defence Rock..... SCC 62
 Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181
 Telchine Mining Craft JTAS9 44
 Tjell-Class Shuttle..... SW 120
 Tlatl Light Fighter..... SCC 103
 Torpedo Boat..... HG 152
 Towing Pod JTAS5 87
 Trade Shuttle SCC 22
 Tradesman's Gig SCC 31
 Traffic Control Router SCC 42
 Transfer Shuttle Re 59
 Transporter..... SCC 29
 Troop Transport HG 150
 Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116
 Type-E Fighter SE 352
 UB-25 Small Utility Boat AoCS2 102
 UB-75 Large Utility Boat AoCS2 104
 Ultralight Fighter HG 136
 Utility Pod SCC 30
 Vanguard Assault Fighter SCC 53

Vanguard Fusion Boat..... SCC 93
 Vanguard-M Missile Boat SCC 95
 Vegan Interface Transport SF 78
 Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace SCC 84
 Yeawel Light Fighter SCC 82

Smallcraft

Arladu-Class Utility Boat.....TGRB2 30

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks.....	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists.....	SF 98
Armed Forces.....	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC).....	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix.....	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation.....	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce.....	AoCS2 88
ConTech	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions.....	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture.....	SF 32
Currency.....	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists.....	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers.....	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG.....	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists.....	SF 39
Exploration.....	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift.....	SF 35
Government.....	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays.....	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties.....	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn.....	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG).....	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate.....	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone.....	SF 35

Law.....	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis.....	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway.....	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim.....	SF 104
Political Factors.....	SF 34
Pure Federalist.....	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation.....	AoCS2 50
Realists.....	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists.....	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix.....	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER.....	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors.....	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge.....	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yea-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers.....	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers.....	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei	TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii.....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers.....	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers.....	SE 74
Ape	SF 10
Travellers.....	SF 10
Aquamorph.....	SF 7
Travellers.....	SF 8
Ascondi.....	TGR 12, TaA 5,62
Travellers.....	TGR 12
Aslan.....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TRR 26
Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TRR 64
Atrephari.....	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Bosaki	JTAS17 106
Travellers.....	JTAS17 113
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers.....	TDatD 22
Bwap.....	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps	JTAS12 19
Travellers.....	JTAS12 22
Chirpers.....	TGR 60
Chokari	
Travellers.....	BtC 35
Crenduthaar	BtC 167
Travellers.....	BtC 167
Darrian.....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers.....	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne.....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Dynchia.....	JTAS1 49
Travellers.....	JTAS1 49
Ebokin.....	BtC 48
Travellers.....	BtC 48
Eslyat.....	SE 238
Travellers.....	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241

Travellers	SE 242
Geonee	AoCS3 92, TTI 217
Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani.....	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina.....	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin.....	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani.....	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar.....	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver.....	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai.....	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans	TDatD 25
Iltharans.....	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Irdu	TGR 70
Ithklur	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Krotan.....	JTAS15 2
Travellers	JTAS15 10
Ktiauao	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Kursae	TGR 11
Ladybug	SF 12,289

Travellers..... SF 12
 Languljigee TDatD 176
 Lhshami
 Travellers.....JTAS16 36
 LhshanaJTAS16 36
 Lllelwylyol BtC 50
 Travellers..... BtC 51
 Llyrian AoCS3 113
 Travellers..... AoCS3 113
 Lurent BtC 159,172
 Travellers..... BtC 173
 Luriani.....JTAS14 15
 Mal'Gnar SE 84,108
 Travellers..... SE 84
 Martian BtC 173
 Travellers..... BtC 174
 MeweyJTAS13 11
 Travellers.....JTAS13 11
 Murian SE 246
 Travellers..... SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe..... TDatD 274
 NenlatJTAS10 61
 Travellers.....JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee..... TTI 202
 Travellers..... TTI 204
 Orca..... AoCS3 196
 Travellers..... AoCS3 218
 Ormine..... TDatD 27
 Travellers..... TDatD 28
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Polyphemes TDatD 274
 Resavolk SE 249
 Travellers..... SE 250
 SaieJTAS15 44
 Saurian BtC 66
 Travellers..... BtC 66
 Segani BtC 175
 Travellers..... BtC 175
 Selenite SF 5
 Travellers..... SF 6
 Shi'awei BtC 176
 Travellers..... BtC 176
 Shingan TTI 112
 Solomani..... AoCS2 4
 Travellers..... AoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 Travellers..... BtC 177
 Sred*Ni SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla TTI 237
 Travellers..... TTI 238

Sylean TTI 155
 Travellers TTI 171
 Teakhea SE 88
 Travellers SE 88
 Thonane SE 250
 Travellers SE 251
 Tlyetrai TDatD 28
 Travellers TDatD 29
 Ulane TDatD 29
 Travellers TDatD 30
 VargrAoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TRR 189, U2FAQ 1
 Travellers AoCS1 179
 Vegan SF 69
 Travellers SF 72
 Veghu SE 252
 Vespexer JTAS11 39
 VilaniJTAS1 80
 Virushi JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers TDatD 31
 Weeven SF 13
 Weregre JTAS16 80
 Whiteside Dolphin AoCS3 157
 Travellers AoCS3 157
 Yafizethe BtC 178
 Travellers BtC 178
 Yn-tsai TDatD 32
 Travellers TDatD 32
 Yont..... TRR 197
 Travellers TRR 197
 Za'tachk AoCS2 219
 Zapoqi TGR 85
 Zhdianshe SE 253
 Travellers SE 254
 Zhodani AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 Travellers AoCS1 253

Starship

Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 36
Converted Farming Submarine	TGRB2 58
Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier	TGRB2 43
Randall-Class Hostile Environment Exploration Vessel	TGRB2 31
Waka Ama-Class Long Range Scout/Message Boat	TGRB2 33
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar Vessel	TGRB2 46

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 107
Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor.....	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor.....	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor.....	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor	TGR 52
Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare.....	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships.....	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF.....	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep TDatD 273
 457-973, Rhylanor BtC 76
 495-524, Million BtC 231
 541-668, Akuusir TDatD 214
 567-908, District 268 HaD 4
 627-301, Gazulin TRR 147
 985-373, Egyrn TRR 138
 Aacheron, Florian SE 127
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133
 Aasamlaga, Ot Zell JTAS9 29
 Acadie, Old Islands Re 102
 Ace, Sindal TRR 159
 Achille, Old Islands Re 46
 Acis, Dpres JTAS7 7, TGE 95
 Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TRR 186
 Adabiccì, Lunion JTAS4 7
 Addison, Addison SF 286
 Aegir, Capella JTAS17 56
 Aehahr, Ranib TRR 192
 Afeakter, Hkea'as TRR 202
 Afteariw, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Aftye, Nora'a TRR 169
 Agryx, Auva SF 262
 Ahaiehea, Siei TDatD 62,113
 Ahnggrim, Strand TGR 48
 Ahoahoa, Iyhaseakh TGR 107
 Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi TaA 84
 Aieilari, Hloli TDatD 132
 Aihao, Eawya'ya TDatD 118
 Aihea, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Aiheisais, Kou TDatD 264
 Aioaoa, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TRR 197
 Akhlare, Akhlare TDatD 27,223
 Akludu, Eery TDatD 131
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TRR 180
 Akussanja, Perite TTI 118
 Alaoa, Araoiw TDatD 128
 Albe, Sindal JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TRR 159
 Aldaya, Usher Re 33
 Aleikhes, Earle TDatD 133,201
 Alirar, Nora'a TGE 74, TRR 169
 Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29
 Allemagne, Menorial TRR 134
 Alr, Goertel TGE 74
 Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies SE 342
 Altiyai, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Alverik, Moibin Re 67
 Ambossa, Vestus Re 10

Ameros, Ameros TTI 124
 Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289
 Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123
 Amritsar, Sabine BtC 240
 Andalia, Dunmag BtC 252
 Andalusia, Farift TDatD 136
 Andor, Five Sisters AoCS2 160
 Anduril, Sword Worlds SW 69
 Andwella, Andwella SE 265
 Angela, Riftdeep TDatD 139,274
 Ankod, Core TTI 155
 Anomaly Five, Sabine BtC 241
 Ansirk, Lamas BtC 223
 Anther, Chant TTI 186
 Antiquity, Ian TGR 43
 Antra, Antra BtC 228
 Aosewa, Hryaroaa TDatD 125,148
 Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105
 Aouakh, Ftyoauial TGR 118
 Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGR 96
 Aowoiktes, Ruih TDatD 133,209
 Apge, Apge TTI 111
 Apparos, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu TaA 5
 Ara Pacis, Sabine BtC 241
 Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34
 Arakhal, Kimson's Stand TDatD 254
 Aramanx, Aramis JTAS1 65
 Aramis, Aramis BtC 49
 Aramis, Trin's Veil BtC 135
 Arcturus, Altarean SE 337
 Arcturus, Arcturus MoAS 3, SF 203
 Arden, Vilis BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
 Argala, Old Colonies SE 342
 Argona, The Borderland TRR 186
 Argus, Moibin Re 67
 Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140
 Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140
 Arnorac, Barker JTAS15 45, Re 30
 Arraste, Arcrant Re 63
 Arsenal, Denebola SF 274
 Arthur, Nightrim TDatD 161
 Arunisiir, The Borderland JTAS7 50, TRR 187
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41
 Asgari, Jarnac SE 347
 Ashasi, Inar BtC 246
 Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Asim, Tlaiowaha TRR 22

Askigaak, Star Lane..... BtC 260
 Asteltine, District 268 HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel..... TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar.....SE 133
 AtrepharSE 236
 Atsah, Atsah BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha TdatD 113
 Aubusson, HarmonySE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh.....SE 108
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86
 Auikali, Hryarooa TdatD 148
 Auitawry, Binary AoCS2 161, TRR 205
 Aulryakh, Aulryakh TdatD 114
 Aurolee, Corridor..... TGR 37
 Aursis, Ch'narr..... TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268.....JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TRR 197
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40
 Ayayo, Hkea'as TRR 202
 Ayeiyfua, KyaenkhaTdatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai'TdatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra..... SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga.....SE 102
 Balzac, Zeng..... BtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Bar Shellan, StormSE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola..... SF 274
 Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn..... TRR 138
 Bella Vista, GallowaySF 301
 Bellerophon, Esperance SF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 125
 Besancon, New Islands Re 41
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand..... TdatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz..... SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TRR 180
 Boneyard, Moibin Re 69

Bonn, Limon Re 56
 Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TRR 159
 Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia..... TRR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staa..... TdatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TRR 187
 Brufort, Gulf.....JTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty HallSE 98
 Bruno, Ikdaon JTAS18 26
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, Darrian Sk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TRR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TRR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres..... JTAS8 2
 Caldron, New Holland SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon TdatD 155
 Callia, Glisten BtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, TlaiowahaTGE 96
 Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TRR 143
 Carey, Mora BtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TdatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar..... TdatD 193
 Castell, Apge TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Cauldron, Vestus..... Re 12
 Celetron, Cemplas TTI 178
 Cengmang, Ruih TdatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, Akuusir TdatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal..... TCI 4, TRR 160
 Chamois, Trins Veil JTAS15 126
 Chant, Chant TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star Lane BtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, Splendour..... JTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun..... SE 258

Cinhoss, AndwellaSE 266
 Cipango, Cronor JTAS14 115
 Clanheim, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Clarke, Tlaiowaha DC 26, TRR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds.....JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colchis, Old Islands Re 48
 Colfax, McKenzie SF 242
 Collace, District 268JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Colony Five, Vestus Re 14
 Colony Six, Goertel..... TGE 133, TRR 176
 Column, Akuusir TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee..... TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin..... JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland.....DC 125, TCC 2, TRR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella.....SE 113
 Corella, CorellaJTAS12 29
 Corosso, Oriah SF 267
 Corve, Dudin TDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony..... JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten BtC 131
 Creswell Crags, Old Colonies.....SE 342
 Crompton, Core..... TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc..... SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus..... SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, Auva SF 262
 Datrillian, District 268 JTAS15 105
 Dawn, Zeng BtC 278
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Debarre, Darrian.....Sk 63
 Del Vastas CorporationSE 170
 Delcorre, SirenSE 170
 Delin, Vald SF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei.....SE 153
 Deneb, Usani BtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, EslyatSE 306
 Depot, Mekee TTI 145

Depot, Strand TGR 45
 Depot, Vega SF 164
 Desolate, Khouth TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar..... TDatD 174
 Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion..... SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty HallSE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan TTI 134
 Dinenuum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus..... SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres TRR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25
 Drieglechzhen, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha JTAS11 39, TRR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Duale, Mora..... BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison..... SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword WorldsSW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TRR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds..... JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos..... SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi TDatD 118,190
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah..... TaA 101
 Eao, Trawo TGR 99
 Earle, Earle TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TRR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153

Easter, Concord.....	SF 136	Farhome, Chant	TTI 190
Eaweiya, Ranib	TDatD 122	Farplace, Naadi	TGR 49
Edenelt, Trin's Veil.....	BaEG 25	Febung, Ruih	TDatD 126
Edinna, Vilis	BtC 64	Fel, Million	BtC 231
Efflung, Spinward Drift.....	SE 158	Fergus, Caledon.....	TDatD 156
Egypt, Glisten	BtC 130	Fervore, Fervore	SF 269
Ehaealir, Nora'a	JTAS3 63	Filentred, Moibin	Re 71
Ehoioi, Yataw	TDatD 227	Finzi's Niche, Diadem	SE 293
Ehok-ta, Cemplas	TTI 181	Fist, Tobia.....	TRR 164
Ehrafou, Goertel	TGE 90	Flammarion, Sword Worlds	BaEG 47, HaD 4, JTAS15 102
Eiaihy, Goertel	TGE 76	Floria, Yggdrasil	TRR 151
Eikhaaw, Goertel.....	TGE 76	Foelen, Jewell	BtC 34
Eikhilua, Kou	TDatD 122,264	Foiwaliri, Eahe	TDatD 125
Eilaeah, Goertel	TGE 91	Fomalhaut, Menorial.....	TRR 134
Eilis, Fahlmar	TDatD 196	Forbidden, Aosola	TaA 21
Elahkilr, Ruih.....	TDatD 120,210	Forboldn, Regina.....	JTAS1 18
Elation,Taurea.....	AoCS2 97	Freya, Freya	SE 120
Eldritch, New Holland	SF 297	Froin, Five Sisters	BtC 114
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo	TGR 95	Ftahalr, Aotrei.....	TDatD 113,205
Eleson, Egyrn.....	TRR 138	Ftihahe', Kilrai'	TDatD 239
Elixabeth, District 268.....	Sk 82	Ftoakh, Ranib	TRR 192
Elliator, Eslyat	SE 307	Ftuaktaol, loihleawa.....	TGR 121
Emerling, Coos	SE 272	Ftulrois, Goertel.....	TGE 77,120
Emfashi, Strand	TGR 48	Ftyewirl, Ranib.....	TRR 192
Empire, Tobia	TRR 164	Furioso, Alderamin	JTAS6 45, SF 148
Engrange, Darrian	JTAS14 119	Fyawahri, Khtoiakta	TDatD 126
Enos, Sword Worlds	Sk 65	Gaajpadje, Ea	TDatD 25,169,274
Enterprise, Hyperion.....	SE 301	Gabrael, Million	BtC 236
Entrope, Querion	BtC 58	Gadden, Harlequin	JTAS5 41, SF 142
Eoiw, Silraaihe	TGE 90, TRR 199	Gadjick, Galloway.....	SF 303
Erasaso, Goertel	TGE 89	Gaea, Albadawi	SF 178
Erelefo, Yokhui	TDatD 268	Gakxaal, Perite	TTI 119
Ergo, The Borderland	TRR 188	Gandr, Lunion	BtC 100
Erloufteaw, Siei.....	TDatD 61,235	Ganulph, Egyrn	TRR 138
Eromnek, Spinward Drift	SE 159	Garda-Vilis, Vilis	BtC 64
Esi-Obe, Two Worlds.....	TGR 70	Garden, Alone	Re 61
Eskandor, Limon.....	Re 58	Garr, Corella.....	SE 114
Esperance, Esperance	SF 161	Garrison, Drexilthar	TDatD 174
Eteasteah, Aslani	SE 178	Gashidda, Dingir.....	SF 186
Etrez, Oriah.....	SF 267	Gateway, Nakris	SE 138
Eufalag, Kajaani	SE 327	Gavza, Scotian Deep.....	TDatD 152
Ewirarl, Khtoiakta	TDatD 116	Gazulin, Gazulin	JTAS1 122
Excalibur, Sword Worlds	SW 71	Germaine, Caledon	TDatD 157
Exe, The Borderland.....	JTAS9 70, TRR 188	Ghost, Nightrim	TDatD 21
Exile, Usani	BtC 271	Ghost. Nightrim	TDatD 161
Exocet, Tobia.....	TRR 164	Gidekis, Ch'narr.....	TTI 217
F'rnow, Bunkeria.....	TTI 175	Giikusu, Dunmag.....	BtC 252
Falcon, The Borderland	TRR 188	Gikarlum, Hkea'as	TRR 203
Faldor, District 268	JTAS15 105	Gilead, Kimson's Stand	JTAS15 96, TDatD 255
Fantasy, Tlaiowaha	TRR 181	Gileden, Rhylanor.....	BtC 76

Githiaski, Dartho JTAS2 38
Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76
Glea, Liana..... AoCS2 231
Glenshiel, Caledon TDatD 63,59,157,274
Glisten, GlistenBaEG 35, BtC 132
Gloire, New Islands..... Re 94
Goal Terminus, Ghost RiftSE 163
Goblin's Planet, Ghost RiftSE 164
Goertel, Goertel..... TGE 91, TRR 176
Gohature, Five Sisters.....Sk 59
Gollere, Egyrn..... TRR 138
Gonzo, Spinward DriftSE 159
Gordon, Barker Re 30
Gorod, Macon..... Re 21
Grady, McKenzie SF 243
Gralyn, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
Grant, Jewell..... BtC 37
Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal TaA 33
Grendal, Drexilthar TDatD 59,175
Grief, Hiryarloah TaA 11
Grille, Mora.....JTAS16 38
Grkaan Loc, Auva SF 262
Grote, GlistenSk 83
Grudovo, Usher Re 35
Guaran, Hive..... AoCS2 230
Guimaca, DiademSE 294
Gunn, Sword WorldsBtC 92, JTAS15 106
Gyatsa, Cinhoss.....SE 267
Gzigorlloe, Lamas BtC 225,225
Gzorraeth, Khouth TGR 28
HRD, Vincennes BtC 264
Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2
Hadara, Egyrn..... TRR 139
Hadj, Galloway.....SF 303
Haes, Spinward Drift.....SE 159
Hai Ei, Hrorehe TDatD 260
Haiaokoa, Earle..... TDatD 118
Hakhyas, KhtoiaktaTDatD 127,248
Haliburn, Moibin Re 73
Halka, Menorial..... JTAS8 98
Hamilcar, Gemini SF 218
Harmony, HarmonySE 326
Harmony, Moibin Re 74
Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh..... TGR 128
Hazel, Trin's Veil JTAS1 33
Hea'a, Goertel..... TGE 78
Hejaz, Four CornersSE 313
Helene, Aotrei..... TDatD 59,205
Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175

Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218
Heraklion, ArcturusMoAS 61, SF 203
Heraldia, Cemplas..... TTI 181
Herebedragons, Hkyewaol..... TaA 73
Herzenslust, New Islands Re 85
Hfieao, Aotrei TDatD 205
Hihlas, Eakoi..... TDatD 190
Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
Hilfer, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TRR 181
Himitt, Ruih..... TDatD 124,210
Hkakh, RanibJTAS3 63
Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela..... TDatD 128
Hkesuh, Ranib TRR 193
Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
Hloa, YatawTDatD 25,228
Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115
Hoa, Farift.....TDatD 28,138
Hoatzin, Old Colonies..... SE 346
Hofud, Sword Worlds SW 77
Hoganas, Four Corners..... JTAS9 2, SE 315
Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
Hope Freeport, Alone..... Re 79
Houndd, Hryarooo TDatD 56
Hradus, Tobia..... TRR 166
Hrahraiu, Goertel.....TGE 91
Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117
Hreeuaa, luatyeleahoi TaA 84
Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128
Hrunting, Sword Worlds..... BtC 92
Htalrea, Ea..... TDatD 62,170,274
Hteakya, GoertelTGE 94
Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240
Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
Htourlao, Goertel.....TGE 78
Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95
Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
Hudai, Coos SE 274
Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 125
Ianic, Lunion.....BtC 100
Idas, Dingtra TTI 195
Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
Iglia, Saregon TTI 236
Iqualada, Vestus Re 15
Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130
Iilgan, Tobia TRR 166
Ijsselmeer, New Holland..... SF 297
Ikhaba, MillionBtC 236
Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158

Ildrissar, Drexilthar..... TDatD 274
 Ilekhahe, Tulrakh TDatD 126
 Imisaa, Tobia TRR 166
 Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252
 Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137
 Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
 Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, Gemini SF 219
 Inidu, Concord SF 136
 Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TRR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlar TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo..... TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TRR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha..... TRR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a TRR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun.....SE 259
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleia TGR 104
 Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, Vipach..... JTAS3 47
 Janet, Keiar..... TDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, Jardin SF 208
 Jarnac, Jarnac SE 350
 Jedda, Auva..... SF 264
 Jehun, Sabine..... BtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya..... SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis..... JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell.....BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingswelt, Staa TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, Staa AoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
 Jorhat, Dieblafia SE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds..... BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis.....BH 72, BtC 50
 K'Kirka, Lanth..... BtC 70

Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175
 Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29
 Kagash, Dingtra..... JTAS13 84
 Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329
 Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282
 Kamlenkamiiii, Iywe'uar TaA 35
 Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
 Karelian, Coos SE 275
 Karnika, Perite JTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TRR 181
 Keanou, Lanth JTAS15 110
 Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina BtC 43
 Kernal, Star Lane BtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar SE 133
 Khaiai, Siei..... TDatD 235
 Khakhan, Nightrim..... TDatD 161
 Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, Uhtaa..... TDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169
 Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah TaA 79
 Khtiyro, Hkea'as..... TRR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khuiseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TaA 81
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah..... BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin.....AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Krota, Uckemic.....JTAS15 2
 Krypton, Jardin SF 209

Ksunekso, Firgr BH 128
 Ktaherl, Hrorehe TDatD 261
 Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118
 Kteatau, Siei TDatD 236
 Ktehrahe, Tuistao TGR 123
 Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TRR 182
 Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223
 Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 113,240, TRR 41
 Kusyu, Kilrai' JTAS15 94, TDatD 3,59,57
 Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei TDatD 131
 Kyshana, Gulf TDatD 145
 Kysizi, Cadion TTI 201
 Lafkin, Nora'a TGE 88
 Lagaashin, Ameros TTI 127
 Lagash, Sol SF 190
 Lajanjigal, Drexilthar TDatD 176
 Lalandra, Bunkeria TTI 177
 Lanixohn, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Laputa, Kukulcan SF 224
 Lasher, The Empty Void TGR 56
 Laye aukhtyei, Aslani SE 180
 Lectorsen, Core TTI 149
 Leftearl, Kyaenkha TDatD 115,219
 Lhshami, Caledon JTAS16 36
 Lia, Cadion TTI 202
 Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Lilad, Zeng BtC 279
 Lilith, Mapepire SE 94
 Linate, Akuusir TDatD 215
 Lintl, Vestus Re 10
 Liran, Usani BtC 271
 Lise, Riftdeep TDatD 139
 Lod, Florian SE 129
 Loki, Hryarooo TDatD 148
 Long Shot, The Narrows TGR 39
 Loren, Caledon TDatD 22,158
 Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens BtC 284
 Louzy, Jewell BH 124, BtC 38
 Ludmilla, Esperance SF 161
 Lunion, Lunion JTAS18 33
 Lyheric, Zydar SE 134
 Lyo, Uhtaa TDatD 185
 Maaruur, Apge TTI 112
 Maeghen, Shinkan TTI 135
 Magash, Sabine BtC 142,242
 Maijarra, Hryarooo TDatD 37
 Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh SE 108
 Mansania, Alba SF 254
 Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire SE 94

Marastan, Glisten BtC 130
 Marduk, Sindal DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TRR 160
 Marhaban, Lentuli AoCS3 243
 Markasher, Kaskii TTI 170
 Marlheim, Ea TDatD 170
 Marrakesh, Marrakesh SE 109
 Marsus, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Marz, Pretoria BtC 219
 Matemoris, Altarean SE 338
 Maya, Coos SE 276
 Mefebit, Delta Cephei SE 154
 Melior, Glisten BtC 130
 Melvina, Helix SE 334
 Menorb, Regina JTAS6 27
 Mercuras, Storm SE 147
 Merganser, Vega SF 167
 Merisun, Nightrun TDatD 162
 Mertactor, District 268 JTAS6 108
 Mewey, Five Sisters JTAS14 25
 Minauros, Ximenes SF 236
 Minde's Star, Inar BtC 248
 Minos, Shinkan TTI 136
 Mire, Darrian BaEG 59
 Mirriam, Five Sisters BtC 115
 Mithras, Glisten BtC 130
 Mithril, Sword Worlds BtC 96
 Mora, Mora BH 153, BaEG 13, BtC 106
 Morninglori, Inar BtC 248
 Muan Gwi, Vega SF 167
 Muan Issler, Vega SF 168
 Mudge, Concord SF 137
 Murphy, Ruih TDatD 210
 NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi TaA 37
 Nabebe, Danvers TDatD 231
 Nabeth, Egyrn TRR 139
 Naco, Kilrai' TDatD 115
 Nahartu, Hritihtoi TaA 37
 Nakris, Nakris SE 143
 Narnia, New Holland SF 297
 Narsil, Sword Worlds SW 68
 Natoko, Aramis JTAS14 117
 Navarre, Freya JTAS12 29
 Nekro, Nakris SE 144
 Nemesis, Freya SE 122
 Nessuro, Four Corners SE 316
 Neumann, Gazulin RH 226, TRR 147
 New Challenge, Sepik AoCS3 201
 New Covenant, Keiar TDatD 166
 New Eden, Urlaggash TDatD 182
 New Libdis, Kimson's Stand TDatD 256

New, Tobia JTAS9 77
Newcomb, Banasdan..... SF 172
Nexine, Mora BtC 107
Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia.....SE 289
Night, Cadion..... TTI 202
Niizediju, Apge..... TTI 112
Ninua, Shinkan TTI 130
Nirton, District 268.....Sk 70
Nisinasha, Banasdan SF 173
Nora'a, Nora'a..... TGE 88, TRR 171
Noricum, Banasdan SF 173
Noricum, SindalJTAS8 41, TRR 160
Northammon, Vincennes BtC 142,265
Number One, Sindal TRR 160
Nurnlin, Siei TDatD 236
Nusku, Sol SF 190
Nyarlathotep, Banasdan SF 173
O'Keefe, Gazulin TRR 148
O'awiy, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126,257
O'eatoaea, Uhtaa TDatD 124,186
Oakhiyye, Kou TDatD 122,264
Oatre, Goertel..... TGE 80,120
Occam, Dagir SF 251
Ochecate, Five SistersJTAS14 25
Ochre, Kukulcan SF 226
Odysseus, Jardin SF 209
Oghma, Sindal..... MoM 10, TGE 133, TRR 161
Oheise, Tohai TDatD 121
Ohkiylyo, Staa TDatD 124
Oifalrouw, Earle TDatD 202
Oihoiei, Keiar TDatD 60,122
Oihu, Goertel TGE 80
Oihyeti'he, Nora'a TRR 171
Oiirl, Khtoiakta TDatD 118,248
Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh..... TGR 128
Oite, Aiheairl..... TDatD 128
Okefenokee, Suleiman SF 132
Oleiros, Macon Re 23
Onon, Core..... TTI 157
Orcana, Denkard AoCS3 201
Orcrist, Sword Worlds SW 70
Oriah, Oriah SF 268
Orphee, New Islands Re 43
Otomisi, Inar BtC 248
Ouiyloi, Silraaihe..... TGE 89, TRR 199
Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGR 111
Oyoiy, Aohelroiao TGR 115
Pa'an, Egyrn TRR 139
Paal, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 11,17,44, TRR 182
Pagami, Dunmag BtC 253

Palindrome, Sindal DC 37, TRR 161
Palique, Mora BtC 105
Pandora, The Borderland..... TRR 188
Pannet, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
Pannusgario, Aotrei..... TDatD 118,206
Pavabid, District 268 BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
Pavabid, District 268 JTAS17 34
Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin TRR 144
Pecena, Inar BtC 249
Pendang, Eakoi TDatD 125,190
Pernikka, Kajaani..... SE 330
Persephone, LunionJTAS12 2, JTAS15 81
Pesacce, Vald..... SF 282
Petre, Vestus..... Re 16
Phlume, Vilis..... BH 134
Phobetor, Ayaau'khte TaA 40,42
Phoenix, Denebola SF 274
Pijo, Regulus SF 293
Pikha, Zeng BtC 279
Pimane, Mora BaEG 3, BtC 105
Pit Stop, Arcrant..... Re 65
Plaven, Cronor BtC 28
Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21
Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243
Pourne, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TRR 182
Pretoria, Pretoria BtC 219
Prilissa, Trin's Veil BtC 135, JTAS3 78
Prinx, Querion BtC 59
Pritchard, Marrakesh..... SE 109
Prometheus, Sol..... SF 190
Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209
Purity, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
Qevar, Gulf..... BtC 275
Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia SE 290
Quar, Cronor BaEG 99
Quichotte, Old Islands..... Re 89
Quiru, Lunion BtC 100
Qyarn, Akhlare TDatD 132,224
R'Bak, Sagittarian Re 37
Raiga, Ian TGR 43
Ralhe, Five Sisters..... JTAS15 16
Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28
Rau, Uhtaa..... TDatD 124
Rayralehk, Ikairleah TaA 26
Redi, Pretoria BtC 220
Reference, Cadion TTI 205
Regina, ReginaBaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS17 91, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276

Rek-Shons, Chant.....JTAS10 58
 Resoi, Tuistao TGR 125
 Retinae, Querion..... BtC 56
 Reudden, Vestus Re 17
 Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Rhylea, Core..... TTI 159
 Rileakh, Silraaihe TGE 89
 Rill, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Roaa, UhtaaTDatD 133,186
 Roakhoi, Ea..... TDatD 170
 Rogue Dwarf, Alone..... Re 77
 Roguestar, Gome Re 76
 Romar, Glisten BtC 130, JTAS15 110
 Rosal, KyaenkhaTDatD 134,219
 Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola TaA 21
 Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17
 Rumio, YavakrbiSE 311
 Ryo, Ryuwaha..... TaA 90
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TRR 134
 Sabsee, Apge TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds..... SW 72
 Saftahfeal, KhtoiaktaTDatD 129,249
 Salif, Sindal..... TRR 161
 Salin, Freya.....SE 122
 Sanches, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Sant Rabloes, Storm.....SE 148
 Sarage, Binary TRR 205
 Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
 Sarmaty, Alderamin..... SF 148
 Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
 Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 126
 Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Saurus, Vilis..... BH 152, BtC 66
 Saxe, Capella SF 213
 Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122
 Scaladon, Tobia..... TRR 166
 Scandia, Arcturus SF 204
 Scaramouche, Harlequin MoAS 61, SF 143
 Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289
 Schlesien Belt, Old Islands..... Re 99
 Scipio, Kukulcan SF 224
 Sean, RiftrimTDatD 141,276
 Segan, Atsah BtC 257
 Senli, Pax Rulin..... TRR 144
 Sequel, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 249
 Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni HeptadSE 126
 Shapam, Harlequin SF 144
 Sher, Mekee TTI 148
 Shikhuryatre, FlorianSE 129
 Shimaraak, Saregon TTI 237

Shinorasmus, Dunmag BtC 253
 Shirene, Lunion BtC 98
 Shudusham, Core TTI 159
 Shululsish, Alderamin..... SF 148
 Shurregaa, Ximenes SF 239
 Shush, Shush TGR 54
 Shushaka, Khukish JTAS11 24
 Sif, YggdrasilTGE 96
 Silenne, lywe'uar TaA 35
 Simok, Tobia TRR 167
 Sink, Tlaiowaha TRR 182
 Sinta, Sinta TGR 79
 Siren, Siren SE 170
 Sirius, Dingir..... SF 187
 Smade's Planet, Gemini SF 220
 Smoug, Lunion Sk 85
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks..... JTAS11 61
 Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Souftea, Nora'a.....JTAS3 63
 Sperle, The Borderland.....DC 142, LP 2, TRR 188
 Spirelle, LunionBtC 101
 Spume, Darrian Sk 34
 St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105
 St. Hilaire, New IslandsRe 81
 Staoiya, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Steel, Sword Worlds JTAS15 108
 Sting, Sword Worlds SW 78
 Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
 Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TRR 194
 Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Stralsund, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Strend, Menorial..... RH 226, TRR 135
 Strin, Yataw TDatD 228
 Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands..... Re 54
 Stynshayr, Eslyat..... SE 308
 Sufren, Sufren AoCS3 206
 Suiaoir, Nora'a TRR 171
 Suleiman, Suleiman SF 133
 Susanawo, Gazulin..... TRR 148
 Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250
 Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TRR 177
 Syroe, Core TTI 160
 T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31
 Talon, Million BtC 237,237
 Talos, District 268BtC 127
 Tanith, The Borderland TRR 188
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
 Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260

Tarealao, Tuistao	TDatD 132	Tryaoke, Goertel	TGE 95,130, TRR 177
Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar	TGR 71	Tsanesi, Caledon.....	TDatD 32,276
Tartakover, Katanga	SE 103	Tua'aiou, Staaï.....	TDatD 132
Tashrakaar, Drexilthar	TDatD 63,176	Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return.....	AoCS2 163
Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh	TaA 98	Turan, Cinhoss	SE 268
Teaoiyekh, Staaï	TDatD 272	Turin, Denebola.....	SF 275
Tech-World, The Borderland	TRR 189	Turtsirho, Ghost Rift	SE 165
Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil	BtC 136	Tuwayk, Gulf	BtC 275
Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla	TDatD 122	Twinian, Dunmag	BtC 253
Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....	SE 154	Tyokh, Tlaiowaha	TGE 124, TRR 183
Tekheal, Hahkuleiea	TaA 77	Tyr, Dpres	TGE 101
Tenarna, Khtoiakta	TDatD 250	Tyrting, Sword Worlds	SW 64
Terra, Sol.....	AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191	Uaka, Ftyoauial.....	TGR 118
Tetzel, Usani.....	BtC 272	Uaowa, Htaoeasee	TaA 93
Thalassa, Dpres	TRR 155	Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa'.....	TaA 14
Thamber, Ultima	SF 125	Uayer, Ileaseiha.....	TDatD 117
Thanber, Querion	JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76	Ucella, Five Sisters.....	Sk 57
Tharrill, Drexilthar	TDatD 178	Ugarup, Ultima	SF 126
The Big Wreck, The Empty Void	TGR 22	Uikhylrleirla, Jikhylrleirla	TGR 111
The World, Tlaiowaha	TRR 182	Uiolsdah, Kivu.....	TGR 62
Thebus, Sindal.....	DC 134, LoT 2, TRR 161	Uitasoayaw, Ranib	JTAS3 63
Theev, Sindal.....	DC 37, TRR 162	Uiye, Ikairleah.....	TaA 24
Thengin, Sabine	BtC 142,242	UI, Earle.....	TDatD 29,202
Thetis, Kukulcan	SF 224	Umemii, The Borderland	TRR 189
Thisbe, Trin's Veil	BtC 135	Undrelyn, Lost Way	Re 39
Thor, Yggdrasil	JTAS3 65	Unnagilu, Ameros.....	TTI 128
Thorwald, Arcturus	SF 205	Uouu, Amnega	AoCS2 234
Thoznaen, Marrakesh	JTAS7 103, SE 110	Uquay, Jarnac	SE 351
Tiffanye, Diadem.....	SE 296	Urlaqqash, Urlaqqash.....	TDatD 52
Tiring Antes, Flux.....	AoCS2 233	Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao	TaA 83
Tisilli, Hkea'as	TRR 203	Urnas, Pretoria	BtC 220
Tiwath, Core	TTI 161	Ushba Sind, Dingtra	TTI 196
Tizayuca, Kajaani	SE 331	Usher Proto-System, Usher	Re 78
Tizon, Sword Worlds	SW 56	Utoland, Vilis	BtC 64
Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha	TRR 182	Utopia, Corella	SE 115
Tlazoleotl, Dpres.....	TRR 156	Uundizi, Dunea	TTI 227
Tobia,Tobia.....	TRR 167	VF-221-X, A Ekhyolyooul	TaA 17
Tonnurad, Usher.....	Re 33	VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruh	TaA 29
Topas, New Islands	Re 44	Vadada, Nora'a.....	TGE 88, TRR 172
Torpol, Tlaiowaha	DC 21, TRR 182	Vald, Vald	JTAS7 110, SF 282
Torrance, Dpres	TRR 156	Valhalla, Corella	SE 115
Traa, Chant.....	TTI 191	Vanejen, Rhylanor	BtC 76
Traxler, Diadem	SE 295	Vantage, Capella	SF 213
Treege, Staaï	TDatD 272	Vanzeti, Sabine	BtC 243
Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn.....	JTAS11 44, SE 282	Varen's Planet, Trelyn	SE 283
Trin, Trin's Veil.....	BtC 137	Vega, Vega.....	SF 169
Tristira, Ashishinipar	TGR 71	Velnite Elnivar, Altarean	SE 338
Triwayah, Aulryakh	TGR 89	Velpare, Cemplas.....	TTI 183
Troi', Khtoiakta.....	TDatD 250	Velscur, Egyrn.....	TRR 140
Trossachs, Menorial	TRR 135	Velscur, Veracruz.....	SF 279

Velva, Four CornersSE 317
 Verini, Gulf..... TDatD 145
 Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis.....BaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes BtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn..... TRR 140
 Virshash, Urlaggash TDatD 182
 Virshash, UrlaqgashJTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz..... SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha TRR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil..... TRR 151
 Vrihrlanz, Okhuemgir..... BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost RiftSE 166
 Vume, SindalDC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egyrn TRR 140
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, LunionBtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, EdgeTDatD 88
 Web Edge, FlorianSE 130
 Weeven, Oriah..... SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'..... TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir..... SF 251
 Wellington, New Islands Re 81
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix.....SE 332
 Wielderness, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Wildeman, Tobia..... TRR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a..... TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant..... TTI 191
 Wrecks of the Great Rift Re 78
 Xalm, Core..... JTAS17 124
 Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm.....SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac.....SE 352
 Xiwa, Concord SF 137
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a..... TGE 85
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TaA 83
 Yaiouskh, Htaoeasee..... TaA 93
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea TaA 71
 Yangikent, Katanga.....SE 104
 Yano, Regulus SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi.....SE 312

Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis..... BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib TRR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh..... TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TRR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina.....JTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGR 106
 Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun SE 261
 Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
 Yulriyyew, Fearah..... TDatD 134
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih..... TaA 75
 Zamoran, Two Little Re 26
 Zanzibar, Orichalc..... SF 259
 Zeen, Inar BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Zimmer, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis..... BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar SE 135
 Zykoca, Aramis JTAS18 121

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175, JTAS18 39
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Curry Houses of the Vargr	JTAS16 77
Da'hork clan	JTAS18 29
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy	AoCS1 177
Emissaries	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172

Language	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171
Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication	AoCS1 178
Packs	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu)	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr)	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz)	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk)	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207

Racial Pride AoCS1 173

Robots

 Advisor Robot..... AoCS1 215, RH 201

 Taskbot..... AoCS1 215, RH 202

Roth Thokken AoCS1 172

Ships

 Advanced Corsair..... BtC 52

 Aerounkhu Packet..... AoCS1 238

 Aetin Scout..... AoCS1 226

 Akalvo Yacht AoCS1 234

 Avouz Courier AoCS1 230

 Khe Light Raider..... JTAS17 121

 Khoeurroee-Class Fel Armed Merchant BtC 232

 Khoghue Armed Junker ACS 154

 Koerae Trader AoCS1 228

 Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240

 Nguksu Fast Trader..... ACS 152

 Rokkghiok Stealth Runner..... ACS 150

 Rradhi Seeker AoCS1 232

 Ruguelka Corsair AoCS1 236

 Sorrghieg Reaver ACS 157

Small Craft

 Aakum Heavy Fighter AoCS1 224

Society..... AoCS1 172

Subspecies..... AoCS1 171

Tattoos..... AoCS1 175

Travellers..... AoCS1 179

 Career Summary..... AoCS1 180

 Charisma (CHA)AoCS1 179,206

 Draft..... AoCS1 181

 Life Events..... AoCS1 204

 Mustering Out AoCS1 205

 Pack Events..... AoCS1 205

 Psionics..... AoCS1 181

 Qualifications..... AoCS1 181

 Skills AoCS1 181

 Starting Age AoCS1 179

 Titles..... AoCS1 179

United Followers of Augurgh BtC 160,231

Urzaeng AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5

Vehicles

 Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221

 Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55

 Gravitic Racer..... AoCS1 218

 Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219

 Loper Ground Carrier..... AoCS1 222

 Wulfenite G/Carrier AoCS1 220

Weapon

 Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216

 Sonic Grenade AoCS1 217

Sonic Pistol AoCS1 216

Sonic Rifle AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy.....	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard.....	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events.....	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events.....	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence	VH 49
Ammunition	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait.....	VH 61
Ectothermic	VH 61
Endothermic	VH 62
Invertebrate	VH 62
Vertebrate	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon	VH 63
Biolaser	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar	VH 65
Swarm Cannon.....	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle.....	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body	VH 24
Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs.....	VH 31
Open Frame	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne.....	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle.....	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft	VH 33
Heavy Jet	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter.....	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle.....	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter.....	VH 29
Powered Boat	VH 20
Ship.....	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle.....	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System.....	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler	VH 56
Autodoc.....	VH 56
Autopilot.....	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Collapsible Frame	JTAS16 103
Command Centre	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment	VH 55
Crane	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper	JTAS11 107
Eco Conscious Materials.....	JTAS16 101
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57

Ejection Seat	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures.....	VH 52
Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50
Encrypted	VH 51
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57
Excavator.....	JTAS11 107
External Power	VH 48
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77
Fission Plant	VH 49
Fresher	VH 58
Fuel Capacity	VH 46
Fuel Efficiency	VH 46
Fusion Plant.....	VH 49
Galley	VH 58
General Purpose Laboratory	VH 58
Geological Sampler	VH 58
Ground Drive.....	VH 48
Holding Tank	VH 58
Holo-Suite.....	VH 58
Hostile Environment	VH 55
Hot Tub.....	VH 58
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59
Increased Range	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55
Interconnectivity Systems	JTAS16 105
Internal Bay	VH 59
Laboratory	VH 59
Life Support.....	VH 56
Lift	JTAS11 108
Low Berth	VH 59
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59
Meson Communicator	VH 51
Multi-Combine	JTAS11 108
Navigation	CRB 143
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52
Nuclear Damper	VH 50
Off-road.....	CRB 143
Operating Theatre	VH 59
Pile Driver.....	JTAS11 109
Pollutant Scrubber	JTAS16 105
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50
Reactive Armour.....	VH 51
Refrigerator	VH 60
Refuelling Plant	VH 60
Rescue Ladder	JTAS5 77
Road Roller.....	JTAS11 109
Satellite Uplink.....	VH 51
Sensors	CRB 143, VH 54
Short Term Life Support	CRB 143

Smart Wheels.....	VH 48
Smoke Discharger	VH 51
Solar Panels.....	JTAS16 104
Speed.....	VH 46
Stateroom	VH 60
Stealth.....	VH 55
Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Supercavitating Gravitic Drive System	SF 174
Suppressant Tanks	JTAS5 77
Tightbeam	VH 51
Turret	CRB 143
Vacuum Protection	VH 56
Weapon.....	CRB 143
Wet Bar	VH 60
Design	VH 5
Design Checklist	VH 5
Drive Systems	VH 47
Drone	VH 66
Drones	
Actuation System.....	VH 67
Base Station.....	VH 67
Control Interfaces	VH 67
Receiver	VH 67
Remote Control	VH 66
Robot Brain	VH 68
Electronics	VH 51
Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Fire Control	VH 45
Fusion Plus Power Plant	JTAS16 24
Gun Shield	VH 37
Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Hiding	VH 3
Jet Engines.....	VH 44
Linked Weapons	VH 45
Maintenance.....	VH 3
Mass Production	VH 5
Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Offensive Customisation	VH 45
Open Turret	SF 160
Performance	VH 46
Power Plant.....	VH 60
Power Systems	VH 48
Quirks.....	VH 4
Resupply	VH 3
Sensor Range	VH 3
Shipping.....	VH 3
Size	VH 3
Spacecraft Weapons.....	VH 44
Stealth and Camouflage.....	VH 54

Towing VH 3

Trait

- AFV VH 4,34
- ATV VH 4
- Eco-Conscious JTAS16 102
- Guided JTAS6 90
- Off-Roader VH 4
- Open VH 4
- Tracked VH 4

Used VH 3

Vehicle Robot Manipulators RH 27

Weapon Mounts VH 37

- Bay VH 37
- Fixed Mount VH 37
- Gun Port VH 37
- Hard Point VH 38
- Large Turret VH 38
- Modular Mount VH 38
- Pintle Mount VH 37
- Pop-up Mount VH 38
- Ring Mount VH 37
- Small Turret VH 38

Weapon Trait

- One Use VH 4

Weapons VH 37

- AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile JTAS6 93
- Actiune Puternica JTAS6 93
- Active Vehicle Protection System SW 164
- Aerospace Defence Laser CSC 168
- Anti-Air Missile CSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
- Anti-Missile System SW 169,174,175,176
- Anti-Tank Missile CSC 172, VH 39
- Assault Defence System SW 164
- Autocannon SW 167,169
- Black Powder Cannon CSC 168
- Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR JTAS6 91
- Bolt Thrower CSC 172, VH 39
- Bomb CSC 172
- Bombardment Missile CSC 172, VH 39
- Bombardment Rocket Rack CSC 172
- Bomblet Rack JTAS2 111
- Cannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
- Cluster Bombs JTAS2 113
- Cluster Mortar SF 160
- Early Machinegun VH 40
- Earthquake Bomb CSC 172, VH 40
- Field Gun CSC 168
- Fusion Gun CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
- GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher JTAS6 92
- Gatling Laser CSC 169

- Gauss Cannon CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
- Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136
- Guided Munition VH 41
- Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile JTAS2 53
- Harpoon Launcher JTAS18 4
- Heavy Autocannon CSC 168
- Heavy Bomb VH 41
- Heavy Gravitic Cannon AoCS3 136
- Heavy Machinegun CRB 142, CSC 169
- Heavy Rocket Pod CSC 172
- High-explosive Bomb VH 41
- Hypervelocity Cannon CSC 169
- Laser Cannon CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
- Light Anti-Air Missile VH 42
- Light Autocannon CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
- Light Laser Cannon VH 42
- Long Range Anti-Air Missile VH 42
- Machinegun SW 167,169
- Machinegun Pod JTAS2 113
- Medium Autocannon CSC 168
- Medium Bomb VH 42
- Meson Accelerator CSC 169
- Mini-torpedo Battery AoCS3 227
- Orbital Defence Cannon CSC 170
- Passive Vehicle Protection System SW 164
- Penetrator Cannon SW 165,174
- Planetary Defence Cannon SW 106
- Plasma Gun CSC 170
- Plasma Gun-C SW 175
- Plasma Missile Rack CSC 172, VH 43
- Rail Gun CSC 170
- Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns TTI 30
- Rocket Pod CSC 173
- Rotary Autocannon CSC 170,173, VH 43
- Screamer Cannon AoCS3 227
- Sidereal Defence Laser AoCS1 290
- Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile System JTAS6 95
- Standoff Decoy System SW 164
- Tac Launcher CSC 173
- Torpedo CSC 173, VH 43
- VRF Gauss Gun CSC 170
- VRF Machinegun CSC 170
- Water Cannon CSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport VehicleJTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter..... JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile JTAS5 46
ATV.....CRB 144, JTAS16 26
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance
Drone..... VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV VH 94
Air/Raft..... CRB 144, JTAS16 28, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV)..... VH 115
Amindii CarrierJTAS18 70
Aquatic ATV JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship VH 116
Armoured Car..... DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV) VH 117
Armoured G/Car BH 133
Armoured Van VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot VH 118
Assault Cycle..... VH 119
Astrin Grav APC TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus..... JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....BaEG 21
Bestia AFVBaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler..... TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck..... VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck CRB 145
Bulette VH 123
Cabin Rover.....JTAS15 23
Cargo Lifter CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo SubmarineJTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker VH 124
Clawbike AoCS1 64, TRR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction
Platform SF 90

Cougar Battle Tank VH 80
Crawler..... AoCS1 65, TRR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun..... VH 125
Crusader Superheavy TankSF 94
Cryo-Truck BH 90
Da-We-Pa War Walker AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research SubmarineBtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible VH 81
Dirt Bike VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel CarrierVH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon..... JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter VH 102
Dune Buggy VH 82
ECO-B3 JTAS16 107
Exfil Ornithopter BH 91
Expeditionary Crawler..... TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub TTI 168
Extended Grav Bike JTAS18 68
F-500 Field Power Unit.....JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine..... AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter..... VH 139
Flame Train TaA 55
Four-wheel ATVJTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship VH 103
G/Bike CRB 146, JTAS16 34, VH 126
G/Carrier CRB 148, JTAS16 31
G/Racer CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car..... VH 127
GVR Minicoin VH 84
Galleon..... VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle..... CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank..... AoCS3 137
Grav Barge AoCS1 67, TRR 119
Grav Bike AoCS3 72
Grav Buggy JTAS16 29
Grav Cart..... JTAS14 125
Grav Disc..... JTAS17 96
Grav Floater VH 128
Grav Sled AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATVJTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault
Capsule VH 140
Ground Car JTAS16 25, VH 105

Gun Transport VH 106
 Gunsiff CRB 147, VH 129
 HEV-12 VH 131
 Hand-Cranked Dirigible BtC 73
 Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat VH 74
 Hazardous Environment Fire Engine JTAS5 78
 Heaven70 Gunship Drone VH 130
 Herdsman ATW JTAS17 82
 Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle VH 85
 High Guardian Military Dirigible TGR 61
 Hnaefir Air/Raft BtC 93
 Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169
 Hostile Environment Research
 Outpost JTAS12 50
 Hratlinler Gravitic Transport BaEG 71
 Humphead Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 86
 Hunterfoil SF 158
 Hydra Heavy Support Walker VH 141
 Hydrofoil VH 87
 IISS Air/Raft JTAS6 120
 IISS Covert Operations Pod WBH 237
 IISS Grav Bike JTAS6 117
 IISS Survey G/Carrier JTAS6 122
 IISS Survey Pod WBH 236
 Iderati Light Support Submarine JTAS7 113
 Iderati Space Defence Submarine JTAS7 112
 Impala Scout Helicopter VH 88
 Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286
 Insight Scout SI AoCS1 288
 Invader Light Grav Tank TTI 29
 Isgni Flyer BaEVV 15
 Kashi Rover BH 130
 Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence
 Submarine JTAS6 68
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TRR 118
 LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173
 LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173
 Large ATV JTAS1 28
 Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150
 Legionary Battle Tank VH 107
 Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173
 Liberator G/Carrier VH 132
 Liberty-Class Ironclad VH 75
 Light APC JTAS1 120
 Light Patrol Vehicle JTAS1 117
 Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft JTAS2 118
 Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222
 Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173
 Lynx Fast Assault Tank VH 133
 M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle VH 134

MTD-1088 SW 169
 Maggie JTAS18 8
 Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169
 Manticore Fighting Walker VH 142
 Merla JTAS9 60
 Mighty Maus Mobile Crane JTAS11 22
 Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73
 Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153
 Monocycle AoCS3 71
 Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185
 Newpoint Grav APC VH 143
 Ocean Cleanup Boat JTAS16 109
 Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183
 Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264
 Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265
 Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265
 Orbital Defense Submarine Re 90
 P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169
 PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel
 Carrier SW 167
 Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266
 Paladin Laser Grav Tank VH 108
 Palomino Light Strike Aircraft JTAS2 116
 Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167
 Parthian Wheeled Scout VH 89
 Patruljeholder SW 169
 Pegasus Personal Ornithopter VH 135
 Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149
 Personal Land Yacht CRB 148, VH 71
 Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266
 Port Protector' Light Security
 Vehicle JTAS3 123
 Power Boat VH 90
 Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank VH 144
 Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289
 Prospecting Buggy HG 164
 Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291
 Ragno JTAS11 87
 Raider's Land Yacht VH 72
 Rakatama G/Carrier VH 145
 Raven Heavy Strike Jet JTAS2 120
 Research Ship VH 109
 Ryo Steamship TGRB2 192, TaA 91
 ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173
 Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184
 Scooter JTAS14 123
 Sea Dragon JTAS18 2
 Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy JTAS7 96
 Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft JTAS9 20
 Ship's Bike JTAS14 124

Ship's Cart JTAS14 121
 Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290
 Skander Pickup Sk 99
 Skander SUV Sk 99
 Skoeld SW 167
 Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber JTAS2 114
 Skystrike G/Fighter VH 110
 Sloop VH 73
 Socrates Field Car VH 111
 Speeder JTAS16 32
 Sperle Searcher DC 144, LP 4
 Sphere Tank AoCS3 74
 Splorabug JTAS4 102
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV TGE 43
 Standard Eight-wheel ATV JTAS1 25
 Statesman Luxury Grav Car Re 18
 Stealth G/Bike BH 92
 Steam Car VH 76
 Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike JTAS8 31
 Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike JTAS8 32
 Submersible Command Hub BH 93
 Submersible Personal Transport SF 174
 Säiliön Tappaja SW 173
 Talson Automotive 'Challenger'
 Ground Car JTAS4 104
 Tempest Supercar VH 136
 Termite Excavating Tunneller VH 91
 Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter VH 77
 Thunder Hover Tank VH 112
 Tiger Shark Attack Submarine AoCS3 186
 Torbellino Grav Speeder SF 96
 Tracked Exploration Vehicle VH 113
 Transport Bus BH 94
 Transport Crawler BtC 87
 Trepida Grav Tank TTI 30
 Unicycle of Mass Destruction JTAS10 51
 Unity Grav Afv AoCS1 287
 Unpressurised Rover JTAS15 22
 Utility Grav Sled AoCS1 285
 Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter VH 78
 Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle SW 166
 Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker JTAS9 68
 Violator Strategic Bomber VH 114
 Walkure Fighting Grav Assault
 Vehicle VH 146
 Work Submarine TCI 37
 Wulfenite G/Carrier AoCS1 220
 Yorilao Farming Submarine TGRB2 57
 Yorilao Farming Submarine TGR 90
 ZRM Airstrike Platform JTAS12 48

Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone VH 147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet	CSC 174
FOF Safety	CSC 175
FOF Tag	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon	CSC 175
Laser Sight	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting	CSC 176
Scan Jammer	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS)	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP)	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow	CSC 154
Dart	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Javelin	CSC 154
Long Bow	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas	CSC 155
Monofilament Net	CSC 155
Net	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver	CSC 166
Siege Gun	CSC 166
Support Mortar	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Dual-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Gauntlet Laser	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Single-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Sonic Pistol.....	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109
Stunner.....	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109
Trakhtyaua.....	TRR 113
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser	JTAS9 52
Energy Rifles	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Energy Rifles	
Cartridge Laser Carbine.....	CSC 151
Cartridge Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Cryo Rifle.....	CSC 151
Flame Rifle.....	CSC 151
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Heavy Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Ion Rifle	CSC 151, TTI 113
Lance-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Laser Carbine.....	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Sniper Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182
Maser Rifle	CSC 152
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Nova Gun	JTAS2 17
Omicron Laser Carbine.....	JTAS8 72
Plasma Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 152
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152
Sonic Rifle	AoCS1 217
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (beam)	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152
Stun Carbine	CSC 152
Stun Rifle.....	RH 108, TTI 114
Stun Shotgun	RH 108
Triluealikhe	TRR 113
Trolitakheal	TRR 113
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144
Energy Weapons	CSC 149
Executive Cases	JTAS7 35
Explosives.....	CSC 159
Breaching Charge	CSC 159
Complex Chemical Charge	CSC 159
Fusion Block.....	CSC 159
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159
Pocket Nuke	CSC 159
TDX	CSC 159
Gravitic Weapons	JTAS4 31

Grenades	CSC 157
Aerosol.....	CRB 131, CSC 157
Chemical.....	CSC 157
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 157
Frag.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Incendiary	CSC 158
Neurotoxin	CSC 158
Plasma	CSC 158
Riot Grenade	JTAS15 28
Smoke.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Stun.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Tranq Gas	CSC 158
Heavy	
Anti-Material Rifle.....	CSC 160
Assault Rocket Launcher	CSC 160
Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun	CSC 160
Cryojet	CSC 160
Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Early Machinegun	CSC 160
FGHP	CRB 133, CSC 160
Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Gravity Spear	AoCS1 62, TRR 114
Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 160
Heavy Weapon.....	TRR 114
Hlaurakh	AoCS1 62, TRR 114
Light Assault Gun.....	CSC 161
Light Gatling Laser	CSC 161
Machinegun	CRB 133, CSC 161
Mag Cannon	JTAS8 19
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
PGHP	CRB 133
Plasma Jet.....	CSC 161
Plasma Streamer	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
RAM Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 161
Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....	CSC 161
Riot Cannon	JTAS15 28
Rocket Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Three-barrel Mortar	AoCS2 121
Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TRR 114
Heraklionian Dagger	MoAS 62
Melee	
Anti-Armour Flail	CSC 132
Arc-Field Weapon	CSC 134
Assassin's Blade	AoCS1 60, TRR 111
Assault Pike.....	CSC 134
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Battle Axe.....	CSC 134

Blade CRB 125, CSC 134
 Blade Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Boarding Shield..... CSC 140
 Brass Knuckles..... CSC 138
 Broadsword CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Buckler CSC 140
 Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Ceremonial Staff..... AoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword..... CSC 134
 Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216
 Claw Glove CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Cutlass..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Cutlass (Naval Issue)..... EC 68
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Enlisted Cutlass TIN 111
 Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield..... CSC 140
 Fierah TRR 111
 Garrotte CSC 138
 Gravitic Shield CSC 140
 Gravity Hammer CSC 132
 Great Axe CSC 134
 Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Handspikes..... CSC 138
 Hatchet..... CSC 134
 Heavy Polearm JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102
 Improvised..... CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters CSC 138
 Lance..... AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield CSC 141
 Long Blade CSC 135
 Mace..... CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Monoblade CSC 135
 Monofilament Axe CSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte CSC 139
 Moon Blade AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Officer's Cutlass TIN 111
 Officer's Dress Sword TIN 112

Officer's Sword AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston Fist CSC 139
 Piston Spear..... CSC 135
 Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade CSC 137
 Psi Dagger CSC 137
 Rapier..... CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Riot Shield..... CSC 141
 Sap..... CSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip..... CSC 141
 Sledgehammer CSC 132
 Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TRR 111
 Spear CSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Spiked Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Staff..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe..... CSC 137
 Static Blade..... CSC 137
 Static Maul CSC 134
 Stealth Dagger CSC 137
 Stone Axe CSC 137
 Stunfist CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TRR 111
 Truncheon..... JTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War Pick..... CSC 137
 Whip..... CSC 141
 Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Yuhaih AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Yurletya..... AoCS1 61, TRR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CRB 135
 Gyrostabiliser..... CRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon CRB 135
 Laser Sight..... CRB 135
 Scope..... CRB 135
 Secure Weapon CRB 135
 Suppressor CRB 135
 Slug Pistol
 Naval Snub Pistol EC 69
 Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol..... CSC 142
 Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Cartridge Pistol.....	CSC 142	Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146
Coach Pistol	CSC 142	Gauss Assault Gun.....	CSC 146
Duck's Foot Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Flechette Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Gauss Personal Defence Weapon		Gauss Sniper Rifle	CSC 146
(GPDW)	AoCS2 119	Gauss Submachinegun.....	CSC 146
Gauss Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32
Gravitic Pistol	JTAS4 33	Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon	JTAS4 32
Heavy Revolver	CSC 144	Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253
Hlakhaihte.....	TGE 142	Jaegergevar	SW 161
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Naval Snub Pistol	TIN 110	Keng Long Gun	BtC 43
Navy Model Gauss Pistol.....	TIN 109	Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Navy Nine	TIN 109	Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Magrail Rifle	CSC 146
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Naval Snub Submachinegun	TIN 110
Revolver	CRB 127, CSC 144	Navy Combat Shotgun.....	AoCS2 118
Riot Pistol	JTAS15 27	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Shot Pistol	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR	JTAS8 74
Smart Gun	BH 88	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Snub Pistol	CRB 127, CSC 144	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Snub Revolver	DE 55	Riot Shotgun	JTAS15 27
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol.....	JTAS12 103	Sawed-off Shotgun	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine	JTAS7 32
Woodpecker Autopistol.....	JTAS2 15	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver	JTAS9 52	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Slug Rifle		Sraaa!k Gauss Rifle.....	JTAS12 103
Naval Snub Carbine	EC 69	Stun Grapple.....	BH 88
Slug Rifles		Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
AN-154	JTAS8 72	VM-11	SW 162
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	VPF	SW 163
Advanced Combat Carbine.....	TIN 111	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Advanced Combat Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111	Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TRR 113
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle	JTAS9 52
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Antique Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	ZT-Survnaut Hatchet.....	JTAS9 53
Assault Rifle.....	CSC 146	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TRR 113
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Assault Shotgun	CSC 146	TL0 Weapons	CSC 131
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Tactical Cases	JTAS7 36
Big Game Rifle.....	CSC 146	Trait	
Bio-Gloop Gun.....	JTAS2 17	AP X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 61	Artillery.....	CSC 131
Boarding Gun	DC 183	Auto X	CRB 79
Breaching Gun	DC 182	Blast X.....	CRB 79

Bulky.....	CRB 79
Dangerous.....	CSC 131
Fire	CSC 131
One Use	CSC 131
Radiation	CRB 79
Scope	CRB 79
Silent	CSC 131
Smart.....	CRB 79
Smasher	CSC 131
Sonic (-X)	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Stun	CRB 79
Very Bulky	CRB 79
Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Zero-G	CRB 79
Weaponry	CSC 131

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation.....	AoCS1 249
Art.....	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply.....	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet.....	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants.....	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette.....	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Society	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army	AoCS1 258
Career Summary	AoCS1 255
Careers	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole.....	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events.....	AoCS1 274
Scholar.....	AoCS1 272
Social Classification	AoCS1 253
Starting Age	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent.....	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others.....	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277